ANNEXURE B



TARIFF BOOK 2020/2021

INDEX					
		PAGE			
1	Rates	1			
1.1	Property Rates	1			
1.2	Municipal Valuation Threshold	1			
1.3	Rebates	1			
2	Electricity	2			
2.1	Domestic Customers	2			
2.2	Commercial Customers	3			
2.3	Rural Customers	3			
2.4	Bulk User's Tariff	4			
2.5	Bulk Time of Use (Urban) Consumers	5			
2.6	Wheeling Tariff: All Classes	7			
2.7	Special Consumers	7			
2.8	Electricity Supply Deposits*	8			
2.9	Electricity Supply New Connections	9			
2.10	Availability Charges	13			
3	Water	14			
3.1	Domestic Full	14			
3.2	Prepaid Water (Only Domestic Consumers - 15mm and 20mm - Connections) - Linked To The Budgeted Amount	14			
3.3	Gated Estates With Bulk Water Meters (Permanently on the Grid using Municipal Potable Water only)	14			
3.4	Gated Estates with Bulk water Meters (Permanently on the Grid using Municipal Potable Water and Partially off the Grind with own non Potable water Supply)	14			
3.5	Gated Estates With Bulk Water Meters (Fully or Partially Supplying own Potable Water)	14			
3.6	Other Water Consumers	14			
3.7	Prisons (Include Residential Dwellings On The Prison Property, Admin Offices And Recreational Facilities)	15			
3.8	Caravan Park Gouda	15			
3.9	Businesses Saron	15			
3.10	Bonafide Vegetable Farmers Saron Irrigation Purposes	15			
3.11	Business Rural Area	15			
3.12	Special Agreements	15			
3.13	Municipal Usage	15			
3.14	Transgression Charges	15			
3.15	Availability Fees	15			
3.16	Basic Charges Meter Size (Gated Estates Included)	16			
3.17	Basic Charges Meter Size (Consumers Partially Or Permanently Off The Water Grid)	16			
3.18	Basic Charges Meter Size (Consumers Fully or Partially off the Water Grid Supplying Own Potable Water)	16			
3.19	Testing Of Water Meters (On Consumers Request)*	17			
3.20	Portable Meters*	17			
3.21	Water Connections*	17			
3.22	Water Connections Water Deposit (No Vat Applicable)	18			
3.23	Sundry Payments	18			
3.23	Non-Payment Of Accounts	20			
3.24	Wemmershoek Permits	20			
	Fishing				
3.26		20			
3.27	Filling Of Swiming Pools				
3.28	Late Payments Sonyitude Water	20			
3.29	Servitude Water	21			
3.30	Irrigation	21			
3.31	Industrial Daily Quota	21			
3.32	Consumers In Respect Of Special Agreement Solid Waste Management Services	21			
	INDIID WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES	22			
4.1	Refuse Removal Fees (240 Litre Bins) For Full Service	22			

	INDEX	
4.3	Availability / Basic Charges	22
4.4	Bulk Refuse Collection	22
4.5	Wellington Disposal Facility (Landfill)	23
4.6	Builders Rubble (Wellington Landfill Site Only)	23
4.7	Paarl Transfer Station	23
4.8	Refuse Bins	24
4.9	Cleaning Of Private Erven	24
5	Sewerage	25
5.1	Basic Charges	25
5.2	Services To Agricultural Land	25
5.3	Additional Fees Per Annum	25
5.4	Municipal Consumer	25
5.5	Availability Fees	25
5.6	Sewerage Connections	26
5.7	Sewerage Blockage	26
5.8	Inspection Fees:	26
5.9	Sewerage Sludge	26
5.10	Effluent Discharge (At Sewerage Works)	26
5.11	Analytical Work For Other Local Authorities And Private Persons/Companies	27
5.12	Microbiological & Bacteriological Analysis	27
5.13	Industrial	28
5.14	Septic Tank	29
6	Engineering Services: General	30
7	Planning Department	31
7.1	Building Control Fees	31
7.1	Spatial Planning Fees	32
7.2	Land Use Planning And Surveying Fees	32
7.3 8	Bulk Infrastructure Contribution Levy	35
9	Development Contribution	36
10	Wayleave Tariffs	37
11	Cemeteries	38
11.1	Paarl And Wellington Cemetery Fees	38
	Gouda, Saron , Hermon, Daljosafat & Simondium Cemetery Fees	39
11.2		
12 1	Parks Entrance Food	40
12.1	Entrance Fees	40
12.2	Events Per Day	40
12.3	Parks	40
12.4	Brochures Communication of the control of the contr	40
12.5	Commercial Shoots	40
12.6	Angling Permits	40
12.7	Nursery	40
12.8	Trees	40
13	Sportsgrounds	42
13.1	Athletic Meetings (Gravel Tracks)	42
13.2	Athletics (Synthetic Track)	42
13.3	Baptising @ Zanddrift	42
13.4	Cricket (50% Discount For Schools With No Facilities)	43
13.5	Cycling (No Discount)	43
13.6	Events Other Than Sports At Sport Facilities	43
13.7	Hockey (50% Discount For Schools With No Facilities)	43
13.8	Mini Cricket	44
13.9	Netball/Softball, Baseball/Basketball (Per Facillity)	44
13.10	Soccer (50 % Disount For Schools With No Facilities)	44

	INDEX	
13.11	*Rugby (50% Disount For Schools With No Facilities)	45
13.12	Open Space In Front Of Rugby Clubhouse	45
13.13	Tug Of War	45
13.14	Film Shoots / Advertisements At Sport Facilities And Swimming Pools	45
13.15	Use Of Sport Facilities	45
14	Swimming Pools	46
14.1	Admission Tickets	46
14.2	Half Season Tickets	46
14.3	Season Tickets	46
14.4	Renting For Galas	46
14.5	Elderly	46
14.6	Renting For Functions	46
14.7	Season Tickets For School Curriculum Purposes	46
15	Camping	47
15.1	Orleans Park	47
15.2	Antoniesvlei	48
15.3	Saron	49
16	Saron, Gouda and Ambagsvallei Sports Hall	50
16.1	Functions	50
16.2	Meetings	50
16.3	Schools / Non Profitable Organisations	50
16.4	Other Facilities	50
17	Land and Buildings	51
17.1	Letting Of Houses	51
17.2	Cemetery Houses	51
18	Animal Pound Fees	52
18.1	Paarl	52
18.2	Wellington	52
19	Fire Brigade Charges	53
19.1	Operations	53
19.2	Training And Support Services	53
19.3	Fire Safety And Disaster Management	54
20	Traffic Control	56
20.1	Serve Of Summons	56
20.2	Parking	56
20.3	Impounding	56
20.4	Taxi's (Application For Disc)	56
20.5	Abandoned Vehicles	56
20.6	Shopping Trolleys	56
20.7	Filming And Business (Hire Of Traffic Officers)	56
20.8	Removal Of Unauthorised Posters And Estate Agent Signs	56
20.9	Removal Of Headline Posters	56
21	Dog Tax	57
21.1	Fines	57
21.2	Dog Per Property	57
		57
21.3	Breeding Animals	
21.3 22	Breeding Animals Halls	58
22	Halls	58
22 22.1	Halls Town Hall Paarl	58 58
22 22.1 22.2	Town Hall Paarl Community Hall - Paarl East	58 58 62
22 22.1 22.2 22.3	Town Hall Paarl Community Hall - Paarl East Mbekweni Hall	58 58 62 65
22 22.1 22.2	Town Hall Paarl Community Hall - Paarl East	58 58 62

	INDEX					
22.7	Gouda, Saron And Simondium Hall	73				
22.8	Thusong Centre - Mbekweni	75				
22.9	Thusong Centre - Paarl East	78				
23	Libraries	81				
23.1	Fines	81				
23.2	Special Requests	81				
23.3	Photocopies	81				
23.4	Printing (Internet)	81				
23.5	Faxes	81				
23.6	Subscription Fees (Outside Drakenstein Municipal Area)	81				
23.7	Renting Of Hall (Only During Open Hours)	81				
23.8	Lost Material	81				
24	Streets and Stormwater	82				
24.1	Vehicle Entrances	82				
24.2	Stormwater (Roof Water)	82				
24.3	Grading Of Private Entrance Road	82				
25	Business License	83				
26	Reference and Information	84				
27	Advertising on Municipal Property	86				
28	Informal Trading Permits	87				
29	Parking Tariffs	88				
29 30	Parking Tariffs Miscellaneous	88 90				
30	Miscellaneous	90				

1. PROPERTY RATES TARIFFS

For the applicable provisions refer to the approved Rates Policy of the Municipality

1.1 Property Rates:

Property rates are levied in terms of Section 14(1) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004 (the MPRA)

						Increase/
Tariff No.	Category of Property	Category	Description	Tariff 2020/2021	Tariff 2019/2020	(Decrease) 2019/2020
1.1.1	Residential	A	Cent in the Rand	0.007255	0.006749	7.50%
1.1.2	Vacant Residential	A1	Cent in the Rand	0.007255	0.006749	7.50%
1.1.3	Rural Residential	A2	Cent in the Rand	0.007255	0.006749	7.50%
1.1.4	Business	В	Cent in the Rand	0.012333	0.011473	7.50%
1.1.5	Rural Business	B1	Cent in the Rand	0.007400	0.006883	7.51%
1.1.6	Commercial	С	Cent in the Rand	0.012333	0.011473	7.50%
1.1.7	Agricultural	D	Cent in the Rand	0.007255	0.006749	7.50%
1.1.8	Municipal	Е	Cent in the Rand	0.007255	0.006749	7.50%
1.1.9	State Owned Properties	F	Cent in the Rand	0.012333	0.011473	7.50%
1.1.10	Place of Worship (Religious) (Exempted)	G	Cent in the Rand	0.007255	0.006749	7.50%
1.1.11	Education	Н	Cent in the Rand	0.012333	0.011473	7.50%
1.1.12	Other	J	Cent in the Rand	0.007255	0.006749	7.50%
1.1.13	Nature Reserves (Exempted)	K	Cent in the Rand	0.007255	0.006749	7.50%
1.1.14	Public Benefit Organisations (Exempted)	L	Cent in the Rand	0.007255	0.006749	7.50%
1.1.15	Private Open Spaces	М	Cent in the Rand	0.007255	0.006749	7.50%
1.1.16	Sport and Recreation	N	Cent in the Rand	0.007255	0.006749	7.50%
1.1.17	Historical	0	Cent in the Rand	0.007255	0.006749	7.50%
1.1.18	Public Service Infrastructure	Р	Cent in the Rand	0.007255	0.006749	7.50%
1.1.19	Other Residential	R	Cent in the Rand	0.007255	0.006749	7.50%
1.1.20	Mining Properties	S	Cent in the Rand	0.012333	0.011473	7.50%
1.1.21	Multiple Use Purpose (Each Component is categorised and rated a	s per above)		Multi Tariff	Multi Tariff	

1.2 Municipal Valuation Threshold

On qualifying residential properties, up to a maximum valuation of R180,000 which amount includes the R15,000 as per Section 17(1)(h) of the 1.2.1 MPRA and the R165,000 reduction granted as per paragraph 10.1(b) of the approved Rates Policy

1.3 Rebates

1.3.1 Gross Monthly Household Income (Qualifying Retired & Disabled Persons)

1.3.1.1 A rebate as per the table below may be granted as per paragraph 12.2.3 of the approved Rates Policy

	Gross Monthly Household Income (Income bands)					% Rebate	
1.3.1.1.1	Up to			R 4,450		100%	
1.3.1.1.2	From	R 4,451	То	R 4,950		80%	
1.3.1.1.3	From	R 4,951	То	R 6,200		50%	
1.3.1.1.4	From	R 6,201	То	R 6,500		20%	

1.3.2 Retired Persons (70 years and older)

Retired persons 70 years and older, qualifies for an additional 10% rebate on property rates subject to paragraph 12.2.4 of the approved 1.3.2.1 Property Rates Policy.

1.3.3 State Owned Properties

1.3.3.1 State Owned properties shall be granted a 20% rebate on rates levied for state owned properties

1.3.4 Amateur Sporting Organisations

The municipality shall grant a 75% rebate on property rates levies for sportfields with grass and any other surface owned by Amateur Sport 1.3.4.1 Organisations.

The municipality shall grant a 25% rebate on the property rates, levied for the clubhouse, restaurant and other facilities associated with the 1.3.4.2 sporting activity

1.3.5 Privately Owned Towns

An additional rebate to a maximum of 7.5% of the property value will granted to to properties situated in Privately Owned Towns in line with 1.3.5.1 paragraph 12.1.2 of the Property Rates Policy.

1.3.6 Agriculture Property

The municipality shall grant a 75% rebate on property rates levied on agricultural rated properties as per the Municipal Property Rates
Regulations. An additional rebate to a maximum of 10% of the property value will be granted to agricultural properties in line with paragraph
12.1.3 of the Property Rates Policy.

1.3.7 Small Holdings in Rural Areas

An Additional rebate to a maximum of 22.5% or 30% of the property value will be granted to smallholdings in rural areas in line with paragraph 1.3.7.1 12.1.4 of the Property Rates Policy.

	2. ELECTRICITY TARIFFS						
Tariff No.	Tariff Description		Detail	2020/2021 Tariffs Excluding VAT	2019/2020 Tariffs Excluding VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)	
2.1	Domestic Customers						
2.1.1	Domestic Energy Tariffs						
2.1.1.1	Domestic Life line 20 Amp: ≤400 kWh per kWh		Credit or Prepaid	R 1.3046	R 1.2282	6.22%	
2.1.1.2	Domestic Life line 20 Amp: ≥400 kWh per kWh		Credit or Prepaid	R 1.8076	R 1.7650	2.41%	
2.1.1.3	Domestic 1 phase ≥ 30 Amp per kWh		Credit or Prepaid	R 1.8076	R 1.7232	4.90%	
2.1.1.4	Domestic 3 phase ≥ 20 Amp per kWh		Credit or Prepaid	R 1.8076	R 1.7650	2.41%	
2.1.1.5	Domestic Co-generation (1 & 3 phase)		Feed-in tariff	R 0.5189	R 0.4854	6.90%	
2.1.2	Domestic Fixed and Capacity Charges (Per	r month)					
2.1.2.1	Domestic 1 phase 30 Amp:	R 6.26 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 187.69	R 176.70	6.22%	
2.1.2.2	Domestic 1 phase 40 Amp:	R7.99 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 319.52	R 300.80	6.22%	
2.1.2.3	Domestic 1 phase 50 Amp:	R7.99 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 399.40	R 376.00	6.22%	
2.1.2.4	Domestic 1 phase 60 Amp:	R7.99 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 479.28	R 451.20	6.22%	
2.1.2.5	Domestic 1 phase 70 Amp:	R7.99 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 559.16	R 526.40	6.22%	
2.1.2.6	Domestic 1 phase 80 Amp:	R7.99 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 639.04	R 601.60	6.22%	
2.1.2.7	Domestic 1 phase 90 Amp:	R7.99 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 718.92	R 676.80	6.22%	
2.1.2.8	Domestic 1 phase 100 Amp:	R7.99 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 798.80	R 752.00	6.22%	
2.1.3	Domestic Fixed and Capacity Charges (Per	r month)		ı			
2.1.3.1	Domestic 3 phase 20 Amp:	R 6.86 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 411.60	R 387.60	6.19%	
2.1.3.2	Domestic 3 phase 30 Amp:	R 6.86 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 617.40	R 581.40	6.19%	
2.1.3.3	Domestic 3 phase 40 Amp:	R 6.86 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 823.20	R 775.20	6.19%	
2.1.3.4	Domestic 3 phase 50 Amp:	R 6.86 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 1,029.00	R 969.00	6.19%	
2.1.3.5	Domestic 3 phase 60 Amp:	R 6.86 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 1,234.80	R 1,162.80	6.19%	
2.1.3.6	Domestic 3 phase 70 Amp:	R 6.86 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 1,440.60	R 1,356.60	6.19%	
2.1.3.7	Domestic 3 phase 80 Amp:	R 6.86 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 1,646.40	R 1,550.40	6.19%	
2.1.3.8	Domestic 3 phase 100 Amp:	R 6.86 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 2,058.00	R 1,938.00	6.19%	

Supply Rules:

Reduction in capacity: No charge, only allowed once (1) per year. Increase in capacity: Pay as per quote.

All new connections by pre-payment or smart meter.

Maximum capacity: Prepaid (60 Amp: 1 or 3 phase), Credit (80 Amp: 1 phase) and Credit (150 Amp: 3 phase).

Domestic tariffs are only applicable to church buildings (places of worship) and residential dwellings occupied by the office bearers.

Co-generation Rules

All rules applicable to Domestic Metering will apply.

The conditions and safety standards of generation will apply as per the Electricity Supply By Laws, NRS 097, the Electricity Regulation Act and the Occupational Health and Safety Act as well as any other relevant legislation.

The co-generated units will be credited against the units consumed, but not against the basic charges.

	2. ELECTRICITY TARIFFS						
Tariff No.	Tariff Description		Detail	2020/2021 Tariffs Excluding VAT	2019/2020 Tariffs Excluding VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)	
2.2	Commercial Customers						
2.2.1	Commercial Energy Tariffs						
2.2.1.1	Commercial Life line 20 Amp		Credit or Prepaid	R 2.4296	R 2.2873	6.22%	
2.2.1.2	Commercial 1 phase > 20 Amp per kWh		Credit or Prepaid	R 1.9949	R 1.8781	6.22%	
2.2.1.3	Commercial 3 phase > 20 Amp per kWh		Credit or Prepaid	R 1.9251	R 1.8352	4.90%	
2.2.1.4	Commercial Co-generation (1 & 3 phase)		Feed-in tariff	R 0.5189	R 0.4854	6.90%	
						0.007	
2.2.2	Commercial Fixed and Capacity Charges (Per month)					
2.2.2.1	Commercial 1 phase 30 Amp:	R 7.98 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 239.31	R 225.30	6.22%	
2.2.2.2	Commercial 1 phase 40 Amp:	R 7.98 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 319.08	R 300.40	6.22%	
2.2.2.3	Commercial 1 phase 50 Amp:	R 7.98 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 398.86	R 375.50	6.22%	
2.2.2.4	Commercial 1 phase 60 Amp:	R 7.98 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 478.63	R 450.60	6.22%	
2.2.2.5	Commercial 1 phase 70 Amp:	R 7.98 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 558.40	R 525.70	6.22%	
2.2.2.6	Commercial 1 phase 80 Amp:	R 7.98 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 638.17	R 600.80	6.22%	
2.2.2.7	Commercial 1 phase 90 Amp:	R 7.98 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 717.94	R 675.90	6.22%	
2.2.2.8	Commercial 1 phase 100 Amp:	R 7.98 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 797.71	R 751.00	6.22%	
	1						
2.2.3	Commercial Fixed and Capacity Charges (Per month)	T	T			
2.2.3.1	Commercial 3 phase 20 Amp:	R 6.11 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 366.60	R 349.44	4.91%	
2.2.3.2	Commercial 3 phase 30 Amp:	R 6.11 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 549.90	R 524.16	4.91%	
2.2.3.3	Commercial 3 phase 40 Amp:	R 6.11 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 733.20	R 698.88	4.91%	
2.2.3.4	Commercial 3 phase 50 Amp:	R 6.11 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 916.50	R 873.60	4.91%	
2.2.3.5	Commercial 3 phase 60 Amp:	R 6.11 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 1,099.80	R 1,048.32	4.91%	
2.2.3.6	Commercial 3 phase 70 Amp:	R 6.11 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 1,283.10	R 1,223.04	4.91%	
2.2.3.7	Commercial 3 phase 80 Amp:	R 6.11 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 1,466.40	R 1,397.76	4.91%	
2.2.3.8	Commercial 3 phase 100 Amp:	R 6.11 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 1,833.00	R 1,747.20	4.91%	
2.2.3.9	Commercial 3 phase 150 Amp:	R 6.11 per amp	Credit or Prepaid	R 2,749.50	R 2,620.80	4.91%	

Co-Generation Rules

All rules applicable to Commercial Metering will apply.

The conditions and safety standards of generation will apply as per the Electricity Supply By Laws, NRS 097, the Electricity Regulation Act and the Occupational Health and Safety Act as well as any other relevant legislation.

The co-generated units will be credited against the units consumed, but not against the basic charges.

2.3	Rural Customers				
2.3.1	Rural Energy Tariffs Charges				
2.3.1.1	16 kVA and less (20 Amp)		R 1.5041	R 1.3937	7.92%
2.3.1.2	25 kVA and less (40 Amp)		R 1.5277	R 1.4156	7.92%
2.3.1.3	50 kVA and less (80 Amp)		R 1.5277	R 1.4156	7.92%
2.3.1.4	100 kVA and less (150 Amp)		R 1.5277	R 1.4156	7.92%
2.3.1.5	Rural Co-generation (1 & 3 phase)	Feed-in tariff	R 0.5189	R 0.4854	6.90%

2. ELECTRICITY TARIFFS

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Detail	2020/2021 Tariffs Excluding VAT	2019/2020 Tariffs Excluding VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
2.3.2	Rural Fixed and Capacity Charges (Per month)				
2.3.2.1	16 kVA and less (20 Amp)		R 1,240.00	R 1,148.44	7.97%
2.3.2.2	25 kVA and less (40 Amp)		R 1,418.00	R 1,314.08	7.91%
2.3.2.3	50 kVA and less (80 Amp)		R 2,001.00	R 1,855.17	7.86%
2.3.2.4	100 kVA and less (150 Amp)		R 2,636.00	R 2,443.19	7.89%

Supply Rules:

Consumers directly supplied from rural 11kV lines or from line through transformer and meterbox, LT distribution involved.

Where more consumers require a LT Distribution System to be installed, it will be regarded as an Urban Area on approval of the Senior Manager: Electro Technical Services.

Co-generation Rules

All rules applicable to Rural Supply Metering will apply.

The conditions and safety standards of generation will apply as per the Electricity Supply By Laws, NRS 097, the Electricity Regulation Act and the Occupational Health and Safety Act as well as any other relevant legislation.

The co-generated units will be credited against the units consumed, but not against the basic charges.

The total co-generated units will expire on 30 June each year.

2.4	Bulk Users Tariff				
2.4.1	Small Bulk Users (40 kVA to ≤100 kVA)				
2.4.1.1	Fixed monthly basic charge		R 1,453.09	R 1,368.00	6.22%
2.4.1.2	Demand charge per kVA		R 254.33	R 239.44	6.22%
2.4.1.3	Energy charge per kWh		R 1.2717	R 1.1972	6.22%
2.4.1.4	Bulk Co-generation	Feed-in tariff	R 0.5189	R 0.4854	6.90%

2.4.2	Large Bulk Users (>100 kVA)				
2.4.2.1	Fixed monthly basic charge		R 2,120.00	R 3,310.00	-35.95%
2.4.2.2	Demand charge per kVA		R 314.89	R 296.45	6.22%
2.4.2.3	Energy charge per kWh		R 1.0295	R 0.9692	6.22%
2.4.2.4	Bulk Co-generation	Feed-in tariff	R 0.5189	R 0.4854	6.90%

Supply Rules:

Small Bulk Users will pay a minimum demand charge for 40 kVA.

Small Bulk Users exceeding 100 kVA will automatically be charged the Large Bulk User kVA rate.

Small Bulk Users exceeding 100 kVA for three consecutive months will become a Large Bulk User.

Large Bulk Users will pay a minimum demand charge for 100 kVA.

Large Bulk Users with a load factor above 50% for a period of three months may convert to Bulk TOU tariffs.

Co-generation Rules

All rules applicable to Rural Supply Metering will apply.

The conditions and safety standards of generation will apply as per the Electricity Supply By Laws, NRS 097, the Electricity Regulation Act and the Occupational Health and Safety Act as well as any other relevant legislation.

The co-generated units will be credited against the units consumed, but not against the basic charges.

	2. ELECTR	ICITY TARIFFS			
Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Detail	2020/2021 Tariffs Excluding VAT	2019/2020 Tariffs Excluding VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
2.5	Bulk Time of Use (Urban) Consumers				
2.5.1	Fixed and Capacity Charges (Per month)				
2.5.1.1	Bulk TOU: MV/LV - Fixed Charge		R 2,086.91	R 1,964.71	6.22%
2.5.2	Demand Charges				
2.5.2.1	Bulk TOU: MV - Demand Charge per kVA		R 71.91	R 67.70	6.22%
2.5.2.2	Bulk TOU: LV - Demand Charge per kVA		R 75.74	R 71.31	6.21%
2.5.3	Access Charges				
2.5.3.1	Bulk TOU: MV - Access Charge per kVA (12 months)	Annual	R 60.48	R 56.75	6.57%
2.5.3.2	Bulk TOU: MV - Access Charge (2 months)	Seasonal*	R 10.08	R 9.20	9.57%
2.5.3.3	Bulk TOU: MV - Access Charge (4 months)	Seasonal**	R 20.16	R 18.41	9.51%
2.5.3.4	Bulk TOU: MV - Access Charge (6 months)	Seasonal***	R 30.24	R 27.61	9.53%
2.5.3.5	Bulk TOU: MV - Access Charge (Boland Cricket)		R 0.00	R 0.00	0.00%
2.5.3.6	Bulk TOU: LV - Access Charge per kVA (12 months)	Annual	R 66.00	R 62.00	6.45%
2.5.3.7	Bulk TOU: LV - Access Charge (2 months)	Seasonal*	R 11.00	R 10.59	3.87%

Supply Rules:

2.5.3.8 Bulk TOU: LV - Access Charge (4 months)

2.5.3.9 Bulk TOU: LV - Access Charge (6 months)

2.5.3.10 Bulk TOU: LV - Access Charge (Boland Rugby /Rusoord)

Seasonal *

A two (2) month seasonal bulk consumer will be a bulk consumer whose actual kVA and/or kWh consumed for two (2) months or less in a financial year was in the sole discretion of the Executive Manager: Infrastructural Services substantially above the average kVA and/or kWh consumption of the remaining ten (10) months of the financial year.

Seasonal**

Seasonal***

R 22.00

R 33.00

R 0.00

R 21.17

R 30.25

R 0.00

3.92%

9.09%

0.00%

Seasonal **

A four (4) month seasonal bulk consumer will be a bulk consumer whose actual kVA and/or kWh consumed for four (4) months or less in a financial year was in the sole discresion of the Executive Manager: Infrastructural Services substantially above the average kVA and/or kWh consumption of the remaining eight (8) months of the financial year.

Seasonal ***

A six (6) month seasonal bulk consumer will be a bulk consumer whose actual kVA and/or kWh consumed for six (6) months or less in a financial year was in the sole discresion of the Executive Director: Infrastructure Services substantially above the average kVA and/or kWh consumption of the remaining six (6) months of the financial year.

Seasonal * to ***

A bulk consumer will have to submit an application to the Executive Manager: Engineering Services to be classified as a 2, 4, or 6 month seasonal bulk consumer.

Bulk TOU tariff is only available for small and large bulk consumers with a load factor of 50% and above.

Note: " Lar	ge power users who lower their Notified Maximum Demand (NMD), to save on these charges, will be allowed to do so subject to the following:
(a)	Only one lowering NMD allowed per financial year.
(b)	The capacity that is given up will not be reserved for the customer only, but utilized by the municipality as and when required.
(c)	When the customer wants to take up that capacity sometime in the future, he/she will be required to pay the Developers Contribution at the time MINUS the Development Contribution at the time when the capacity was given up.
(d)	The abovementioned arrangement (c) will be valid for a period of three years. After this period, customers will have to pay the full Developers contribution for any increase of his/her NMD.
(e)	Customers who wishes to extend the arrangement will be required to make special application to the Senior Manager: Electro Technical Services for extension o

2. ELECTRICITY TARIFFS

Tariff	Taulff Description	Deteil	2020/2021 Tariffs	2019/2020 Tariffs	% Increase /
No.	Tariff Description	Detail	Excluding VAT	Excluding VAT	(Decrease)
2.5.4	Bulk Time of Use (Urban) Energy Charges				
2.5.4.1	Bulk TOU: MV - HS: Peak per kWh	June - August	R 3.7044	R 3.4875	6.22%
2.5.4.2	Bulk TOU: LV - HS: Peak per kWh	June - August	R 3.7044	R 3.4875	6.22%
2.5.4.3	Bulk TOU: MV - HS: Standard per kWh	June - August	R 1.2615	R 1.1876	6.22%
2.5.4.4	Bulk TOU: LV - HS: Standard per kWh	June - August	R 1.3254	R 1.2478	6.22%
2.5.4.5	Bulk TOU: MV - HS: Off-Peak per kWh	June - August	R 0.7041	R 0.6629	6.22%
2.5.4.6	Bulk TOU: LV - HS: Off-Peak per kWh	June - August	R 0.7448	R 0.7012	6.22%
2.5.4.7	Bulk TOU: MV - LS: Peak per kWh	September - May	R 1.8749	R 1.7651	6.22%
2.5.4.8	Bulk TOU: LV - LS: Peak per kWh	September - May	R 1.8749	R 1.7651	6.22%
2.5.4.9	Bulk TOU: MV - LS: Standard per kWh	September - May	R 1.0210	R 0.9612	6.22%
2.5.4.10	Bulk TOU: LV - LS: Standard per kWh	September - May	R 1.0210	R 0.9612	6.22%
2.5.4.11	Bulk TOU: MV - LS: Off-Peak per kWh	September - May	R 0.6339	R 0.5968	6.22%
2.5.4.12	Bulk TOU: LV - LS: Off-Peak per kWh	September - May	R 0.7284	R 0.6858	6.21%
2.5.4.13	Bulk TOU: MV : RE / kVArh		R 0.0600	R 0.0305	97.01%
2.5.4.14	Bulk TOU: LV : RE / kVArh		R 0.0600	R 0.0305	97.01%
2.5.4.15	TOU Co-generation	Feed-in tariff	R 0.5189	R 0.4854	6.90%

Supply Rules:

Bulk consumers can take supply at 400V or at 11kV.

Council reserves the right to connect consumers with an estimated demand exceeding 50kVA as Bulk Consumers.

Consumers with expected demand exceeding 100kVA, but does not exceed 500kVA, can only be supplied at 400V with special permission of the Deputy Executive Manager: Electro Technical Service, whose decision will be based on the capacity of the 400V network.

Where the expected maximum demand of a consumer exceeds 500kVA, supply shall only be at 11kV.

However, measurement can be done on Low Tension where possible.

Maximum demand charge is only applicable during the Peak and Standard hours whereas Access charge is applicable to all periods.

Access charge is based on the highest of the notified demand or the highest maximum demand during previous 12 months unless adjusted as per rules above.

Co-generation Rules

All rules applicable to Rural Supply Metering will apply.

The conditions and safety standards of generation will apply as per the Electricity Supply By Laws, NRS 097, the Electricity Regulation Act and the Occupational Health and Safety Act as well as any other relevant legislation.

The co-generated units will be credited against the units consumed, but not against the basic charges.

2.5.5	Energy Charges for High/Low Season
2.5.5.1	Low Season (9 months) (Septe
	(=================================

2.5.5	Energy Charges for H	igh/Low Season					
2.5.5.1	Low Season (9 months) (September - May)			High Season (3 months) (June - August)			
2.5.5.2	Time Periods	Mondays - Fridays	Saturdays	Sundays	Mondays - Fridays	Saturdays	Sundays
2.5.5.2.1	00:00 - 06:00	Off-Peak	Off-Peak	Off-Peak	Off-Peak	Off-Peak	Off-Peak
2.5.5.2.2	06:00 - 07:00	Standard Period	Off-Peak	Off-Peak	Standard Period	Off-Peak	Off-Peak
2.5.5.2.3	07:00 - 10:00	Peak Period	Standard Period	Off-Peak	Peak Period	Standard Period	Off-Peak
2.5.5.2.4	10:00 - 12:00	Standard Period	Standard Period	Off-Peak	Standard Period	Standard Period	Off-Peak
2.5.5.2.5	12:00 - 18:00	Standard Period	Off-Peak	Off-Peak	Standard Period	Off-Peak	Off-Peak
2.5.5.2.6	18:00 - 20:00	Peak Period	Standard Period	Off-Peak	Peak Period	Standard Period	Off-Peak
2.5.5.2.7	20:00 - 22:00	Standard Period	Off-Peak	Off-Peak	Standard Period	Off-Peak	Off-Peak
2.5.5.2.8	22:00 - 24:00	Off-Peak	Off-Peak	Off-Peak	Off-Peak	Off-Peak	Off-Peak

	2. ELECTR	ICITY TARIFFS			
Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Detail	2020/2021 Tariffs Excluding VAT	2019/2020 Tariffs Excluding VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
110.	Turn Description	50	Excluding	Excluding 1711	(Decircus)
2.6	Wheeling Tariff: All Classes				
2.6.1	Energy Surcharge:				
2.6.1.1	Firm	Energy Transfer	R 0.2599	R 0.2447	6.21%
2.6.1.2	Non Firm	Energy Transfer	R 0.1604	R 0.1510	6.23%

Supply Rules:

Upon a successful application Drakenstein Municipality will permit the retail wheeling of electricity through its network by another electricity supplier that is licensed for the trading of electricity in terms of the Electricity Regulation Act to the customers of this electricity supplier.

2.7	Special Consumers			
2.7.1	Stellenbosch Municipality Special Bulk Tariff			
2.7.1.1	Energy Charges: High Season	<u> </u>	 	
2.7.1.1.1	Peak (R/kWh)	R 3.7629	R 3.5200	6.90%
2.7.1.1.2	Standard (R/kWh)	R 1.1398	R 1.0662	6.90%
2.7.1.1.3	Off-Peak (R/kWh)	R 0.6191	R 0.5791	6.90%
2.7.1.2	Energy Charges: Low Season	T		
2.7.1.2.1	Peak (R/kWh)	R 1.2273	R 1.1481	6.90%
2.7.1.2.2	Standard (R/kWh)	R 0.8447	R 0.7902	6.90%
2.7.1.2.3	Off-Peak (R/kWh)	R 0.5357	R 0.5011	6.90%
2.7.1.3	Transmission Network Charges	T		
2.7.1.3.1	Network Charges (R/kVA/m)	R 9.7065	R 9.08	6.90%
2.7.1.4	Distribution Network Charges	T	T T	
2.7.1.4.1	Network Capacity Charge (R/kVA/m)	R 18.90	R 17.68	6.90%
2.7.1.4.2	Network Demand Charge (R/kVA/m)	R 35.83	R 33.52	6.90%
2.7.1.4.3	Urban Low Voltage Subsidy Charge (R/kVA/m)	R 0.00	R 0.00	0.00%
2.7.1.4.4	Service Charge (R/account/day)	R 235.44	R 220.24	6.90%
2.7.1.4.5	Administration charge (R/POD/day)	R 106.13	R 99.28	6.90%
2.7.1.5	Ancillary Service Charge	T	T T	
2.7.1.5.1	Ancillary Service Charge (c/kWh)	R 0.0047	R 0.0044	6.90%
2.7.1.6	Reactive Power Charge (c/kVArh)	T	T T	
2.7.1.6.1	High Season (c/kVArh)	R 0.1656	R 0.1549	6.90%
2.7.1.6.2	Low Season (c/kVArh)	R 0.0000	R 0.0000	0.00%
2.7.1.7	Electrification and Rural Network Subsidy Charge	T	1 1	
2.7.1.7.1	Subsidy Charge (c/kWk)	R 0.0917	R 0.0858	6.90%
2.7.1.8	Surcharge	T	, ,	
2.7.1.8.1	Total account + 5% (As determined per Council Resolution)	5%	5%	

	2. ELECTRICITY SUPPLY			
Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
2.8	ELECTRICITY SUPPLY DEPOSITS*			
2.8.1	Deposits of domestic consumers			
2.8.1.1	1 x 20A to 60A	1,944.00	1,860.00	4.52%
2.8.1.2	3 x 20A	1,944.00	1,860.00	4.52%
2.8.1.3	3 x 30A	5,800.00	5,550.00	4.50%
2.8.1.4	3 x 40A	6,960.00	6,660.00	4.50%
2.8.1.5	3 x 50A	10,826.00	10,360.00	4.50%
2.8.1.6	3 x 60A	11,600.00	11,100.00	4.50%
2.8.1.7	3 x 70A	15,466.00	14,800.00	4.50%
2.8.1.8	3 x 80A	17,399.00	16,650.00	4.50%
2.8.1.9	3 x 90A	18,559.00	17,760.00	4.50%
2.8.1.10	3 x 100A	19,332.00	18,500.00	4.50%
2.8.2	Deposits of commercial consumers*	19,332.00	18,300.00	4.30%
2.8.2.1	1 x 20A to 60A	5,392.00	5 160 00	4 50%
2.8.2.2			5,160.00	4.50% 4.50%
	3 x 20A	5,392.00	5,160.00	
2.8.2.3	3 x 30A	6,124.00	5,860.00	4.51%
2.8.2.4	3 x 40A	7,346.00	7,030.00	4.50%
2.8.2.5	3 x 50A	11,432.00	10,940.00	4.50%
2.8.2.6	3 x 60A	12,247.00	11,720.00	4.50%
2.8.2.7	3 x 70A	16,333.00	15,630.00	4.50%
2.8.2.8	3 x 80A	18,371.00	17,580.00	4.50%
2.8.2.9	3 x 90A	19,604.00	18,760.00	4.50%
2.8.2.10	3 x 100A	20,419.00	19,540.00	4.50%
2.8.2.8	3 x 150A	24,505.00	23,450.00	4.50%
2.8.3	Deposits of commercial low tension bulk consumers*			
	R303.00 per KVA	As per N.M.D.	As per N.M.D.	
2.8.4	Deposits of commercial high tention bulk consumers*		<u> </u>	
2.8.4.1	R575.36 per KVA	As per N.M.D.	As per N.M.D.	
2.8.5	Deposits of agricultural consumers			
2.8.5.1	16KVA (20A 3-fase)	7,482.00	7,160.00	4.50%
2.8.5.2	25KVA (40A 3-fase)	11,978.00	11,460.00	4.52%
2.8.5.3	50KVA (80A 3-fase)	17,974.00	17,200.00	4.50%
2.8.5.4	100KVA (150A 3-fase)	29,950.00	28,660.00	4.50%
2.8.6	Bank guarantees			
2.8.6.1	A bank guarantee can be accepted in cases where a deposit of R3 500 or more is required			
2.8.7	Deposits for pre-paid meters (commercial or domestic)			
2.8.7.1	No deposit required for pre-paid meters			
2.8.8	Defaulters			
2.8.8.1	By default (not paying the consumer account) deposits will increase with the Debt Collection Pol	icy guidelines (1 - 3 tin	nes the normal deposit	t).
* Deposits	are not subject to VAT			

	2. ELECTRICITY SUPPLY			
Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
2.9	ELECTRICITY SUPPLY NEW CONNECTIONS			
2.9.1	Only applications from legal owners will be processed or where the owner issued a letter of conse	ent to authorize a pers	son to act on his behal	f.
2.9.2	New and upgrading of single phase domestic, commercial or temporary builders of	onnections		
2.9.2.1	One new pre-paid meter connection on erf where there is only a meter and tariff breaker involved within the network design up to a maximum of 60A.	3,260.00	3,120.00	4.49%
2.9.2.2	Second pre-paid meter on erf where a total of 60A or less is taken within the network design without upgrading of existing service cable.	3,553.00	3,400.00	4.50%
2.9.2.3	One new Smart meter connection on erf where there is only a meter and tariff breaker involved within the network design up to a maximum of 60A (This amount exclude deposit).	4,410.00	4,220.00	4.50%
2.9.2.4	Second Smart meter on erf where a total of 60A or less is taken within the network design without upgrading of existing service cable (This amount exclude deposit).	4,713.00	4,510.00	4.50%
2.9.2.5	Two core cable installation able to carry a maximum current of 60A single phase from existing network to the consumer meter box (cable installation only).	12,916.00	12,360.00	4.50%
2.9.2.6	Four core cable installation able to carry a maximum current of 60A single phase (per phase) from existing network to the consumer meter box (cable installation only).	13,940.00	13,340.00	4.50%
2.9.2.7	Change from conventional to pre-paid meter (consumer need to appoint a private contractor to do all changes after the meter including the installation of pre-paid key pad).	Free	Free	
2.9.2.8	Change from pre-paid to conventional meter (consumer need to appoint a private contractor to do all changes after the meter including the disconnection of pre-paid key pad).	2,007.00	1,920.00	4.53%
2.9.2.9	To change from higher to lower tariff scale (pre-paid or convensional).	Free	Free	
2.9.2.10	To change from lower to higher tariff scale (pre-paid or convensional).	878.00	840.00	4.52%
2.9.2.11	All other special connections not covered by above mentioned.	Estimated Cost	Estimated Cost	
2.9.2.9	These cost per service connection metioned above exclude NRS069 (network recovery cost).			
Notes (a)	With respect to the rezoning and network designs of properties a maximum of two meters per erf	Fis allowed		
(b)	If the load requirement exceeds the network design, or with respect of subdivided erven or new design, or with respect of subdivided erven or new design.		rk recovery cost will be	e used to upgrade
(c)	The Manager: Planning and Customer Services must give his approval in a case of such type of ins	tallation.		
(d)	Tariffs of pre-paid meters are only allowed to a maximum of 60A			
2.9.3	New and upgrading of three phase domestic, commercial or temporary builders co	onnections	1	
2.9.3.1	One new pre-paid meter connection on erf where there is only a meter and tariff breaker involved within the network design up to a maximum of 60A.	5,633.00	5,390.00	4.51%
2.9.3.2	One new Smart meter connection on erf where there is only a meter and tariff breaker involved within the network design up to a maximum of 60A (This amount exclude deposit).	7,587.00	7,260.00	4.50%
2.9.3.3	Change from conventional to pre-paid meter (consumer need to appoint a private contractor to do all changes after the meter including the installation of pre-paid key pad).	Free	Free	
2.9.3.4	Change from pre-paid to conventional meter (consumer need to appoint a private contractor to do all changes after the meter including the disconnection of pre-paid key pad).	3,125.00	2,990.00	4.52%
2.9.3.5	To change from higher to lower tariff scale (pre-paid or convensional)	Free	Free	
2.9.3.6	To change from lower to higher tariff scale (pre-paid or convensional)	1,390.00	1,330.00	4.51%
2.9.3.7	All other special connections not covered by above mentioned	Estimated Cost	Estimated Cost	
2.9.3.8	These cost per service connection metioned above exclude NRS069 (network recovery cost)			
Notes				
(a)	With respect to the rezoning and netword designs of domestic properties a maximum of two sing			
(b)	If the load requirement exceeds the network design, or with respect of subdivided erven or new defined the network to accommodate the new load requirements.	developments, netwo	rk recovery cost will be	e used to upgrade
(c)	The Manager: Planning and Customer Services must give his approval in a case of such type of ins	tallation.		
(d)	Current limiter (tariff) of pre-paid meters are only allowed to a maximum of 60A			

Tariff		2020/2021 Tariff	2019/2020 Tariff	% Increase /		
No.	Tariff Details	Including VAT	Including VAT	(Decrease)		
2.9.4	Non-Payers (Excluding Municipal Property)		T			
2.9.4.1	Same as in 12.2 and 12.3 above, except that a new agreement must be entered into which stipulates that a pre-paid meter is a pre-condition.	Free	Free			
2.9.5	NRS 069 NETWORK RECOVERY COST					
2.9.5.1	A once-off network contribution for the electricity requested for subdivisions, new developers, (existing serviced erven where requested capacity is greater than the original designed or install each erven is used in network designs for township development, scheme amendment and serv	led capacity). The after	-diversified maximum			
2.9.5.1.1	The ADMD has been determined by STATS SA Census 2011 municipal report which may be us	e for the following typ	es of residential insta	allations:		
(a)	Residential low income (flats or units) - 3kVA					
(b)	Residential medium or high income (flats or units) - 5kVA					
(c)	Single residential low income (per erf) - 3kVA					
(d)	Single residential medium or high income where the erf size is smaller than 500m 2 - 7kVA					
(e) 2.9.5.1.2	Single residential medium or high income where the erf size is greater than 500m 2 - 9kVA For very high residential three-phase connections or upgrade of existing single phase connection connection is three (3) times that of a single phase connection.	n to three phase maybe	e assume that the ADN	MD for a three-pha		
2.9.5.1.3	The after-diversified maximum demand (ADMD) or notified maximum demand (NMD) per erf for commercial and all non residential applications requested in writing by the owner or developer shall be calculated prior to the NMD as indicated on the application by the owner or developer with the approval from the Manager: Electro-Technical Engineer (Planning, Construction and Design). The NMD's of existing serviced erven are equal to the installed capacity or as per service agreement.					
2.9.5.1.4	Determining charges					
(0)	The NRS069 network recovery cost is determined by the actual level at which the development	connects to the supply	system. The charge is	calculated as		
(a) (i)	follows: R = (ADMD1 - ADMD2) x NRC, where					
(ii)	R = Total network recovery cost payable in rand value					
(iii)	ADMD1 = Sum of new ADMD in kVA					
	ADMD2 = Sum of existing ADMD in KVA					
(iv)	-					
(v)	NRC = Network recovery cost per level as indicated below					
(a)	Network contributions The "network recovery cost" charges must be as such to cover the capital liabilities incurred or t and or increase the capacity to the premises or group of premises. The said network recovery c upgrade to the linkage as determined by the Manager: Planning and Customer Services. Such c of the developer or owner. The contributions per kVA at the different connection levels are as f	ost excludes the linkage ost for the upgrade and	e portion of the conne	ection and or		
(i)	Paarl: Description - Cumulative contribution per kVA		T	T		
(aa)	66kV Network	Discontinued	1,517.30	Discontinued		
(bb)	66/11kV Trf	2,289.36	2,289.36	0.00%		
(cc)	11kV Network	4,051.25	6,340.61	-36.11%		
(dd)	11kV/400V Trf	Discontinued	7,330.86	Discontinued		
(ee)	400V network of MSS	Discontinued	7,636.36	Discontinued		
(ff)	400 V Network	3,376.29	9,716.90	-65.25%		
(ii)	Wellington: Description - Cumulative contribution per kVA		•			
	11kV Network	4,006.33	4,006.33	0.00%		
(aa)	Zan itemory	,				
(aa)	11kV//00V Trf			Diccontinued		
(bb) (cc)	11kV/400V Trf 400V network of MSS	Discontinued Discontinued	4,863.50 5,168.47	Discontinued Discontinued		

	2. ELECTRICITY SUPPLY			
Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
2.9.6	Meter Testing			
2.9.6.1	Testing of electricity meter	648.00	620.00	4.52%
2.9.7	Occasional Consumers			
2.9.7.1	Deposit	3,616.00	3,460.00	4.51%
2.9.7.2	Supply only (up to 4 boxes)	721.00	690.00	4.49%
2.9.7.3	Supply and Coupling			
(a)	Single box	1,003.00	960.00	4.48%
(b)	Two boxes	1,223.00	1,170.00	4.53%
(c)	Three boxes	1,494.00	1,430.00	4.48%
(d)	Four boxes	1,703.00	1,630.00	4.48%
(e) 2.9.7.4	Daily charge (irrespective consumption) per box Multiples of the above rates will apply for more than 4 boxes. Electricity consumption and damag not be covered by deposit, additional charges will be levied.	188.00 ge to be deducted from	180.00 n deposit after usage.	4.44% Should these costs
2.9.8	Call out Pre-paid consumers			
2.9.8.1	Per call out	345.00	330.00	4.55%
2.9.9	Disconnection or reconnection of supply on consumers request			
2.9.9.1	Bulk and area supply-planned disconnection	1,484.00	1,420.00	4.51%
2.9.9.2	Others	345.00	330.00	4.55%
2.9.10	Reconnection of electricity supply			
2.9.10.1	After temporary disconnection	345.00	330.00	4.55%
2.9.10.2	Because of non-payment	345.00	330.00	4.55%
2.9.11	Special meter readings			
2.9.11.1	Special meter readings at consumer's request	345.00	330.00	4.55%
2.9.11.2	If the consumer contests the meter reading	345.00	330.00	4.55%
2.9.12	Late payment of account			
	Interest at the prime interest rate for payments after the due date of each month will be charged	on outstanding amou	ints.	
2012				
2.9.13	Non-payment of accounts			
2.9.13.1	To serve a reminder by hand/mail i.r.o the non-payment of an account	177.00	170.00	4.12%

			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Tariff		2020/2021 Tariff	2019/2020 Tariff	% Increase /
No.	Tariff Details	Including VAT	Including VAT	(Decrease)
2.9.14	Hiring of transformer		T	
2.9.14.1	16 KVA	460.00	440.00	4.55%
2.9.14.2	25 KVA	496.00	475.00	4.42%
2.9.14.3	50 KVA	705.00	675.00	4.44%
2.9.14.4	100 KVA	758.00	725.00	4.55%
2.9.14.5	160 KVA	1,118.00	1,070.00	4.49%
2.9.14.6	200 KVA	1,270.00	1,215.00	4.53%
2.9.14.7	315 KVA	1,709.00	1,635.00	4.53%
2.9.14.8	500 KVA	2,247.00	2,150.00	4.51%
2.9.14.9	1000 KVA	4,849.00	4,640.00	4.50%
2.9.14.10	Only available when there is more than two units in stock. Maximum hiring period is two weeks.			
2.9.15	Rental of streetlight poles for flags			
2.9.15.1	Per pole per week	57.00	54.00	5.56%
_				
2.9.16	Tampering with electricity meter			
2.9.16.1	Penalty for first tampering with electricity meter	1,881.00	1,800.00	4.50%
2.9.16.2	Penalty for second tampering with electricity meter	3,762.00	3,600.00	4.50%
2.9.17	Electricity By-Law - Offences and Fines		I	
2.9.17.1	Using electricity without agreement for supply.	3,135.00	3,000.00	4.50%
2.9.17.2	Generating electricity by way of a fixed installation and into a municipal network without agreement.	3,135.00	3,000.00	4.50%
2.9.17.3	Failing to comply with notice of compliance.	1,881.00	1,800.00	4.50%
2.9.17.4	Failing to make application for supply or generation of electricity.	1,881.00	1,800.00	4.50%
2.9.17.5	Failing or refusing to furnish information or rendering false information.	3,135.00	3,000.00	4.50%
2.9.17.6	Willfully hindering or obstructing an official or refusing entrance to premises.	3,135.00	3,000.00	4.50%
2.9.17.7	Using electricity in an improper or unsafe manner.	1,881.00	1,800.00	4.50%
2.9.17.8		3,135.00	3,000.00	4.50%
2.9.17.9	Reseller failing to comply with licencing and registration requirements.	3,135.00	3,000.00	4.50%
2.9.17.10	Failing to use prescribed sub meter where electricity resold on same premises.	1,881.00	1,800.00	4.50%
2.9.17.11		3,135.00	3,000.00	4.50%
	Tampering or interfering with metering equipment or service connection.	3,135.00	3,000.00	4.50%
	Vandalising or fixing advertising medium to equipment.	1,881.00	1,800.00	4.50%
	Illegaly connecting into wiring of another consumer.	3,135.00	3,000.00	4.50%
	Construct, erect or lay, or permit the construction, erection or laying of any building, structure or other object, or plant trees or vegetation over or in such a position or in such a manner as to	3,135.00	3,000.00	4.50%
0 47 15	interfere with or endanger the supply mains.			
	Excavate, open up or remove the ground above, next to, under or near any part of the supply mains.	3,135.00	3,000.00	4.50%
2.9.17.15 2.9.17.16 2.9.17.17	mains. Damage, endanger, remove or destroy, or do any act likely to damage, endanger or destroy any part of the supply mains.	3,135.00 3,135.00	3,000.00	4.50%
2.9.17.16	mains. Damage, endanger, remove or destroy, or do any act likely to damage, endanger or destroy any part of the supply mains. Make any unauthorised connection to any part of the supply mains or divert or cause to be			

2. ELECTRICITY SUPPLY 2020/2021 2019/2020 % Tariff Tariff Tariff Increase / **Tariff Details** Including VAT Including VAT (Decrease) No. Open, close, isolate, link or earth high or medium voltage switchgear or equipment without 1,881.00 1,800.00 4.50% giving reasonable prior notice to the municipality's System Control Centre. 2.9.17.21 1,800.00 4.50% 2.9.17.22 Connecting alternative electricity supply equipment without permission. 1,881.00 Failing to give notice of fault in installation. 2.9.17.23 1,881.00 1,800.00 4.50% No current-consuming appliance, inherently single phase in character, with a rating which exceeds 15kVA may be connected to the electrical installation without prior approval of the 1,881.00 1,800.00 4.50% municipality. 2.9.17.24 No person may operate electrical equipment having load characteristics which, singly or collectively, give rise to voltage variations, harmonic currents or voltages, or unbalanced phase 1,881.00 1,800.00 4.50% currents which fall outside the applicable standard specification.

2.10	AVAILABILITY CHARGES			
2.10.1	Per erf	1,682.00	1,610.00	4.47%

3,135.00

3,000.00

4.50%

No alterations, repairs or additions or electrical connections of any description may be made on the supply side of the point of metering unless specifically approved in writing by the

2.9.17.26

municipality.

			3.	WATER:	DRAKEN	ISTEIN						
		2020/2021 Tariff Excluding	2019/2020 Tariff Excluding	% Increase /	2020/2021 Level 1 Water Restriction Tariff	2020/2021 Level 2 Water Restriction Tariff	2020/2021 Level 3 Water Restriction Tariff	2020/2021 Level 4 Water Restriction Tariff	2019/2020 Level 1 Water Restriction Tariff	2019/2020 Level 2 Water Restriction Tariff	2019/2020 Level 3 Water Restriction Tariff	2019/2020 Level 4 Water Restriction Tariff
	Tariff Description	VAT	VAT	(Decrease)	Excl VAT							
3.1	DOMESTIC FULL											
3.1.1	Drakenstein (Excluding Saron)											
3.1.1.1	Dwellings with separate meters (per reading cycle) inc	Water Wise	ients, semi-de	tached houses,	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Emergency	rposes.			
3.1.1.1.1	0 to ≤6kl *	5.28	4.94	6.88%	6.71	7.75	8.93	Level (Level 4)	6.28	7.25	8.35	11.39
3.1.1.1.2	>6 to ≤10kl	9.38	8.77	6.96%	13.67	15.79	18.19	27.30	12.79	14.77	17.02	25.54
3.1.1.1.3	>10 to ≤15 kl	13.46	12.59	6.91%	17.92	21.68	48.95	73.43	16.76	20.28	45.79	68.69
3.1.1.1.4	>15 to ≤30 kl	17.47	16.34	6.92%	23.24	94.23	108.59	162.88	21.74	88.15	101.58	152.37
3.1.1.1.5	>30 to ≤50 kl	24.39	22.82	6.88%	32.44	130.31	142.16	213.23	30.35	121.90	132.98	199.47
3.1.1.1.6	>50 to ≤80 kl	44.25	41.39	6.91%	58.85	290.20	357.01	535.53	55.05	271.47	333.97	500.96
	Above 80 kl ype of users in the same development eg. club house, ho	61.57 otel, domestic	57.60 , etcetera, a se	6.89% eparate water co	81.90 onnection for e	433.58 each type of u	590.48 ser must be in	885.72 stalled by the N	76.61 Nunicipality to	405.59 the existing M	552.37 unicipal main	828.55 supply (no
3.1.2	ometers accepted). Saron											
3.1.2.1	Flat rate above free water allocations	R 6.77	R 6.33	6.95%	6.77	6.77	6.77	6.77	6.33	6.33	6.33	6.33
3.2	PREPAID WATER (Only Domestic Consumers - 1								1 3.00			3.03
3.2.1	Dwellings with separate meters (per reading cycle). Onl		onnections co	nnected to the	municipal supp	oly line.						
		Water Wise Level 0			Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Emergency Level (Level 4)				
3.2.1.1	0 to ≤6kl *	5.28	4.94	6.88%	6.71	7.75	8.93	12.18	6.28	7.25	8.35	11.39
3.2.1.2	>6 to ≤10kl	9.38	8.77	6.96%	13.67	15.79	18.19	27.30	12.79	14.77	17.02	25.54
3.2.1.3	>10 to ≤15 kl	13.46	12.59	6.91%	17.92	21.68	48.95	73.43	16.76	20.28	45.79	68.69
3.2.1.4	>15 to ≤30 kl	17.47	16.34	6.92%	23.24	94.23	108.59	162.88	21.74	88.15	101.58	152.37
3.2.1.5	>30 to ≤50 kl	24.39	22.82	6.88%	32.44	130.31	142.16	213.23	30.35	121.90	132.98	199.47
3.2.1.6	>50 to ≤80 kl	44.25	41.39	6.91%	58.85	290.20	357.01	535.53	55.05	271.47	333.97	500.96
3.2.1.7	Above 80 kl	61.57	57.60	6.89%	81.90	433.58	590.48	885.72	76.61	405.59	552.37	828.55
	er only applicable to occupied residential properties (inc											
3.3	GATED ESTATES WITH BULK WATER METERS (PE								T	I		
3.3.1	Flat rate per kiloliter consumed Residential gated estates permanently on the grid will h	18.68 ave the optio	17.47 n to be billed	6.93% through Water 1	22.60 Tariffs 3.1.1 or	26.09 3.2.1 (inclining	32.33 g block sliding	51.87 scales) instead	21.14 of the flat rate	24.41 (3.3.1). The g	30.24 ated estate m	48.52 ust
3.3.2	communicate their preferred option before the July bill	-										
3.3.3	Gated estates permanently on the grid will pay the basis	c charges per	dwelling unit	and/or building	facility as set o	out in Water Ta	aritt 3.16 belo	w.				
3.4	GATED ESTATES WITH BULK WATER METERS (PE	RMANENTL	Y ON THE GI	RID USING MU	JNICIPAL PO	TABLE WATI	ER AND PAR	TIALLY OFF TI	HE GRID WIT	H OWN NON	N POTABLE V	VATER SUPP
3.4.1	Flat rate per kiloliter consumed	18.68	17.47	6.93%	22.60	26.09	32.33	51.87	21.14	24.41	30.24	48.52
3.4.2	Residential gated estates permanently on the grid using be billed through Water Tariffs 3.1.1 or 3.2.1 (inclining by											ne option to
	Gated estates partially off the water grid supplying non-											
3.4.3	Gated estates partially off the water grid supplying non-	potable wate	i ioi owii use	wiii pay tile basi	c charges per	uweiling unit a	and/or bunding	g facility as set	out iii water 18	ai iii 3.17 belo	w.	
3.5	GATED ESTATES WITH BULK WATER METERS (FU	ILLY OR PAR	TIALLY SUPI	PLYING OWN	POTABLE WA	ATER)						
3.5.1	Flat rate per kiloliter consumed	23.41	New	New	28.33	32.71	40.53	65.02	New	New	New	New
3.5.2	Gated estates partially or permanently off the water gri scales) instead of the flat rate (3.5.1).	d, fully or part	tially supplying	g potable water	for own use, v	vill not have th	ne option to be	billed through	Water Tariffs	3.1.1 or 3.2.1	(inclining block	c sliding
3.5.3	Gated estates can at any time move to a state of being	permanently of	on the grid usi	ng municipal po	table water or	nly (Tariff 3.3)	with 3 months	notice to the r	nunicipality.			
	Gated estates partially or permanently off the water gri	d, fully or part	tially supplying	g potable water	for own use	will pay the ba	sic charges pe	r dwelling unit	and/or building	g facility as set	out in Water	Tariff 3.18
3.5.4	below.											
3.6	OTHER WATER CONSUMERS											
J.5		Water Wise Level 0			Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Emergency Level (Level 4)				
3.6.1	Sport Purposes (as approved by Council), Schools, Coll		rches**	<u> </u>								
	Up to 1,500 kl / cycle	12.93	12.10	6.86%	15.65	18.08	23.41	37.58	14.64	16.91	21.90	35.15
	Above 1,500 kl / cycle	17.54	16.41	6.89%	21.23	24.52	31.76	50.96	19.86	22.94	29.71	47.67
** Churche	es include places of worship only. N/A to residential dwe	llings - occupi	ed by office b	earers and used	for religious s	ervices.						
3.6.2	Irrigation purposes (i.r.o irrigation purposes for farm-o	wners as app	roved by Cou	ncil)								
3.6.2.1	Up to 6,500 kl	12.93	12.10	6.86%	15.65	18.08	22.40	35.94	14.64	16.91	20.95	33.62
3.6.2.2	Above 6,500 kl	21.18	19.81	6.92%	25.63	29.60	36.67	58.85	23.98	27.69	34.30	55.05

			3.	WATER:	DRAKEN	ISTEIN						
Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2020/2021 Tariff Excluding VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Excluding VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)	2020/2021 Level 1 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	2020/2021 Level 2 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	2020/2021 Level 3 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	2020/2021 Level 4 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	2019/2020 Level 1 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	2019/2020 Level 2 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	2019/2020 Level 3 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	2019/2020 Level 4 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT
3.6.3	Industrial purposes			(Decircuse)	LACI TAI	LACI VIII	LACI VI	LACI TALL	LACI VAL	LACI VIII	LACI VAL	LACI TAL
3.6.3.1	Up to water quota as approved by Council	17.54	16.41	6.89%	21.23	21.23	22.29	35.03	19.86	19.86	20.85	32.77
3.6.3.2	Above water quota as approved by Council	18.68	17.47	6.93%	21.98	21.98	23.08	36.26	20.56	20.56	21.59	33.92
3.6.4	Any other purposes than Water Tariff 3.6.1	<u>'</u>					<u>'</u>		<u>'</u>	,		
	Dwellings under construction, business, schools, and	18.68	17.47	6.93%	22.59	26.09	32.33	51.87	21.13	24.41	30.24	48.52
3.6.4.1	colleges other than Water Tariff 3.6.1											
3.6.5	Waste water effluent		<u> </u>		T				I	I		
3.6.5.1	Waste water effluent per kl	3.45	3.23	6.81%	4.18	4.79	5.74	9.02	3.91	4.48	5.37	8.44
3.6.5.2	NGO, schools, churches	3.45	3.23	6.81%	4.18	4.79	5.56	8.74	3.91	4.48	5.20	8.18
3.6.6	Domestic Untreated Water	4.20	4.02	6.070/	5.44	6.06	7.54	0.04	4.70	5.67	7.05	0.27
3.6.6.1	0 to ≤6kl	4.30	4.02	6.97%	5.11	6.06	7.54	8.84	4.78	5.67	7.05	8.27
3.6.6.2	>6 to ≤10kl	8.38	7.84	6.89%	11.45	13.37	16.39	26.31	10.71	12.51	15.33	24.61
3.6.6.3	>10 to ≤15 kl	12.43	11.63	6.88%	15.30	17.82	35.31	72.45	14.31	16.67	33.03	67.77
3.6.6.4	>15 to ≤30 kl	16.43	15.37	6.90%	20.14	55.50	102.67	161.90	18.84	51.92	96.04	151.45
3.6.6.5	>30 to ≤50 kl	20.54	19.21	6.92%	25.11	107.61	141.17	212.25	23.49	100.66	132.06	198.55
3.6.6.6	>50 to ≤80 kl	36.48	34.13	6.89%	191.84	240.04	332.75	534.54	179.46	224.55	311.27	500.04
3.6.6.7	Above 80 kl Sport Organisations hosting National/International ev	49.17	46.00	6.89%	308.71	375.81	521.36	884.71	288.78	351.55	487.71	827.63
3.6.7	Boland Cricket/Boland Rugby (not including irrigation								T T			
3.6.7.1	water)	18.68	17.47	6.93%	22.59	24.85	28.70	45.11	21.13	23.25	26.85	42.20
3.7.1	PRISONS (Include residential dwellings on the p								T			
3.7.1	Flat rate per kiloliter consumed	50.21	46.97	6.90%	60.75	70.17	84.90	97.85	56.83	65.64	79.42	91.53
2.0	CARAMAN RARK COURA											
3.8.1	CARAVAN PARK GOUDA	10.00	47.00			20.50			21.52	2107	22.24	
5.0.1	Flat rate per kiloliter consumed	19.03	17.80	6.91%	23.02	26.59	34.43	55.26	21.53	24.87	32.21	51.69
2.0	BUCINESSES CARON											
3.9 3.9.1	BUSINESSES SARON 0 - 40 kl	6.77	6.33	6.95%	6.77	6.77	6.77	6.77	6.33	6.33	6.33	6.33
3.9.2	Above 40 kl	6.77	6.33	6.95%	6.77	6.77	6.77	6.77	6.33	6.33	6.33	6.33
3.3.2	AUDIVE 40 KI	0.77	0.33	0.55%	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33
3.10	BONAFIDE VEGETABLE FARMERS SARON IRRIGA	TION PLIRE	nses									
3.10.1	Applicant who qualifies 200 kl per month	1,250.93	1,170.19	6.90%	Discontinued	Discontinued	Discontinued	Discontinued	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3.10.2	Above 200 kl per kl	13.82	12.93	6.88%				Discontinued	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3.10.2	PROOFE ZOO KI PET KI	13.02	12.55	0.0070	Discontinuco	Discontinucu	Discontinued	Discontinucu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3.11	BUSINESS RURAL AREA											
3.11.1	Rate per kiloliter consumed	18.68	17.47	6.93%	22.60	26.09	32.33	51.87	21.13	24.41	30.24	48.52
				3.33.1			000	02.01				
3.12	SPECIAL AGREEMENTS											
3.12.1	Up to 80 kl	31.28	29.26	6.90%	37.85	43.72	52.89	83.13	35.41	40.90	49.48	77.76
3.12.2	Above 80 kl	51.92	48.57	6.90%	62.83	72.55	87.80	137.97	58.77	67.87	82.13	129.06
3.13	MUNICIPAL USAGE											
3.13.1	Flat rate per kiloliter consumed	9.56	8.94	6.94%	11.56	13.35	16.15	18.62	10.81	12.49	15.11	17.42
3.13.2	Water sold at waterworksdepot @ Paarl (per kl) to be	62.34	58.32	6.89%	75.44	87.13	105.42	121.49	70.57	81.51	98.62	113.65
	paid in advance (no tankers/delivery service rendered).				1	<u> </u>			1	1		
2.11	TRANSCRESSION CHARGES											
3.14	TRANSGRESSION CHARGES Usage due to transgression (tampering with											
3.14.1	connections per kl), or kl as calculated by Engineering Department	84.99	79.50	6.91%	102.84	152.97	266.10	451.21	96.20	143.10	248.92	422.09
3.14.2	Usage due to transgression	84.99	79.50	6.91%	102.84	152.97	266.10	451.21	96.20	143.10	248.92	422.09
	(illegal building use 15kl per/ 40m²)				1	<u> </u>			1	1		
3.15	AVAILABILITY FEES											
3.15.1	Per erf	1,369.90	1,281.48	6.90%	1	l	l	ļ	1	1	1	
L												

			3.	WATER:	DRAKEN	ISTEIN						
Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2020/2021 Tariff Excluding VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Excluding VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)	2020/2021 Level 1 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	2020/2021 Level 2 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	2020/2021 Level 3 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	2020/2021 Level 4 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	2019/2020 Level 1 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	2019/2020 Level 2 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	2019/2020 Level 3 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT	2019/2020 Level 4 Water Restriction Tariff Excl VAT
3.16	BASIC CHARGES METER SIZE (GATED ESTATES IN	CLUDED)										
3.16.1	15 mm	53.88	50.40	6.90%								
3.16.2	20 mm	53.88	50.40	6.90%								
3.16.3	25 mm	165.51	154.83	6.90%								
3.16.4	40 mm	417.81	390.84	6.90%								
3.16.5	50 mm	417.81	390.84	6.90%								
3.16.6	75/80 mm	659.18	616.63	6.90%								
3.16.7	100 mm	791.01	0.00	New								
3.16.8	150 mm and larger	870.11	0.00	New								
3.16.9	Gated estates will be charged per property/building/hou	use based on t	he number ar	nd size of meter	connections to	the internal	network.					
3.17	BASIC CHARGES METER SIZE (CONSUMERS PART	IALLY OR PE	RMANENTL	Y OFF THE W	ATER GRID)							
3.17.1	15 mm	113.31	106.00	6.90%								
3.17.2	20 mm	113.31	106.00	6.90%								
3.17.3	25 mm	348.12	325.65	6.90%								
3.17.4	40 mm	878.76	822.04	6.90%								
3.17.5	50 mm	878.76	822.04	6.90%								
3.17.6	75 mm and bigger	1,386.45	1,296.96	6.90%								
3.17.7	100 mm	1,594.42	0.00	New								
3.17.8	150 mm and larger	1,753.86	0.00	New								
3.17.9	A basic charge per dwelling unit and/or building facility	based on the	meter size cor	nected to the i	nternal water i	eticulation ne	twork will be	charged.				
3.17.10	Consumers supplementing their water supply with regis	tered borehol	es are deeme	d to be partially	off the water	grid.						
3.17.11	Consumers on commercial/industrial/business/hospitals	/schools/gove	rnment and p	oublic propertes	sites supplem	enting their w	vater supply w	ith registered b	oreholes are d	eemed to be	partially off the	e water grid.
3.17.12	Consumers with dedicated metered connections for fire	fighting prote	ection installa	tion, will be cha	rged on the ta	riffs listed und	er 3.16 for the	ose type connec	ctions only.			
3.18	BASIC CHARGES METER SIZE (CONSUMERS FULLY	OR PARTIA	LLY OFF THE	E WATER GRII	SUPPLYING	OWN POTA	BLE WATER)				
3.18.1	15 mm	142.04	0.00	New								
3.18.2	20 mm	142.04	0.00	New								
3.18.3	25 mm	436.37	0.00	New								
3.18.4	40 mm	1,101.53	0.00	New								
3.18.5	50 mm	1,101.53	0.00	New								
3.18.6	75/80mm	1,737.93	0.00	New								
3.18.7	100 mm	1,998.62	0.00	New								
3.18.8	150 mm and larger	2,198.48	0.00	New								
3.18.9	A basic charge per dwelling unit and/or building facility	based on the	meter size cor	nected to the i	nternal water i	eticulation ne	twork will be	charged.				
3.18.10	Consumers supplementing their water supply with regis	tered borehol	es are deeme	d to be partially	off the water	grid.						
3.18.11	Consumers on commercial/industrial/business/hospitals	/schools/gove	rnment and p	oublic propertes	sites supplem	enting their w	vater supply w	ith registered b	oreholes are d	eemed to be	partially off the	e water grid.
3.18.12	Consumers with dedicated metered connections for fire	fighting prote	ection installat	tion, will be cha	rged on the ta	riffs listed und	er 3.16 for the	ose type connec	ctions only.			

	3. WATER SUPPLY			
Tariff No.	Description of Tariff	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% INCREASE / (DECREASE)
3.19	TESTING OF WATER METERS (On consumers request)*			(220.127.102)
3.19.1	In respect of sizes 15, 20 and 25cm (Under-registration not exceeding 5% and over-registration not exceeding 2%)	1,089.10	1,018.80	6.90%
3.19.2	In respect of meters in excess of size 25mm and re-testing of (a) on Consumer request.	5,541.00	5,183.30	6.90%
3.20	PORTABLE METERS*			
3.20.1	Meter size			
3.20.1.1	20mm - Assemble cost	854.00	812.40	5.12%
3.20.1.2	20mm - Monthly rental	114.80	107.40	6.89%
3.20.1.3	25mm - Assemble cost	854.00	812.40	5.12%
3.20.1.4	25mm - Monthly rental	114.80	107.40	6.89%
3.20.1.5	40mm - Assemble cost	1,194.00	1,131.70	5.50%
3.20.1.6	40mm - Monthly rental	137.70	128.80	6.91%
3.20.1.7	Consumption [as per Water Tariff 3.6.4, including all the steps]			
3.20.2	Consumer Deposit: Developers and Builders			
	Applicable to all portable and temporary meters (meter deposit included)			
3.20.2.1	Up to 20mm	14,353.70	13,653.10	5.13%
3.20.2.2	Up to 25mm	18,425.00	18,425.00	0.00%
3.20.2.3	Up to 40mm	33,708.10	30,444.50	10.72%
3.21	WATER CONNECTIONS*			
3.21.1	15mm Connections			
3.21.1.1	15mm(House connections only)	9,715.80	9,438.20	2.94%
3.21.1.2	15mm to pre-prepared connection (meter and fittings supplied by municipality)	2,268.70	2,228.90	1.79%
3.21.1.3	15 mm connection where meter, fittings and preprepared connection are supplied by developer	1,809.40	1,705.60	6.09%
3.21.1.4	15mm Pre-Paid water connection (House connection only) from mainline	12,596.30	12,310.50	2.32%
3.21.1.5	15mm Pre-Paid water connection (House connection only) replace meter with pre-paid unit	4,183.10	4,139.40	1.06%
3.21.2	20mm Connections			
3.21.2.1	20mm (House connections only)	11,755.10	11,492.80	2.28%
3.21.2.2	20mm to pre-prepared connection (meter and fittings supplied by municipality)	2,559.80	2,422.70	5.66%
3.21.2.3	20mm connection where meter and fitting are supplied by the developer	1,809.40	1,705.60	6.09%
3.21.3	Other Connections			
3.21.3.1	15mm and bigger (other than house connections)	Actual cost with a minimum of R9,969.7 + Deposit as required	Actual cost with a minimum of R9,438.20 + Deposit as required	5.63%
3.21.3.2	15 mm (House connection only) with meterbox	9,969.70	9,438.20	5.63%
3.21.3.3	20mm meterbox (House connection only) with meterbox	12,199.50	11,492.80	6.15%
3.21.3.4	15mm Pre-Paid water connection (House connection only) in meterbox, from mainline	12,850.20	12,310.50	4.38%
3.21.4	Installation of water meters Rural Areas (Where the supply pipeline is on the same			
3.21.4.1	15mm connection (residential/commercial)	9,715.80	9,438.20	2.94%
3.21.4.2	20mm connection (commercial)	12,199.50	11,492.80	6.15%
3.21.4.3	Connection larger than 20mm (only if available capacity is available)	Actual cost with a minimum of	Actual cost with a minimum of	6.15%
		R12,199.50	R11,492.81	

	3. WATER SUPPLY	2020/2021	2019/2020	%
		Tariff	Tariff	INCREASE /
Tariff No.	Description of Tariff	Including VAT	Including VAT	(DECREASE)
3.21.5	Where the Engineer determines that the tariff mentioned is insufficient	T a		
3.21.5.1	All connections (Maximum value for administration fee equals R5,000)	Cost + 20% admin fee) plus VAT.	Cost + 20% admin fee) plus VAT.	
3.21.5.2	The following cost must also be included in the price:		T	
3.21.5.2.1	Flow Restrictor 15 mm	3,474.30	3,250.00	6.90%
3.21.5.2.2	Flow Restrictor 20 mm	3,543.70	3,315.00	6.90%
3.21.6	Relocation of water meters Rural Areas		1	
3.21.6.1	Connection fee	Cost + 20% admin fee) plus VAT.	Cost + 20% admin fee) plus VAT.	
3.21.7	Rural Area Capital contribution per daily kl once off with Flow Restrictor			
3.21.7.1	Contribution	16,283.70	15,232.60	6.90%
3.22	WATER DEPOSIT (no VAT applicable)			
3.22.1	Households			
3.22.1.1	Deposit paid in advance, or as calculated by Engineering Department	953.60	892.00	6.91%
3.22.1.2	By default it will increase with the Debt Collection Policy guidelines (1 - 3 times the normal depo	osit)		
3.22.2	Other Consumers		1	
3.22.2.1	Deposit paid in advance	955.00	892.00	7.06%
3.22.2.2	By default it will increase with the Debt Collection Policy guidelines (1 - 3 times the normal depo	osit)		
3.23	SUNDRY PAYMENTS			
3.23.1	Water meters (Note: The following payments must be paid in advance)			
3.23.1.1	Reconnection after non-payment	504.00	471.40	6.92%
3.23.1.2	Final Reading taken	FREE	FREE	
3.23.1.3	Special reading taken when consumer contest original reading which appears to be correct	504.00	471.40	6.92%
3.23.1.4*	Re-connection after disconnection due to transgression of a regulation	1,693.40	1,598.00	5.97%
3.23.1.5*	Reconnection after disconnection at consumers request (meter reader)	1,042.10	986.50	5.64%
3.23.1.6*	Removing and re-installation of water meter at consumer's request	1,042.10	986.50	5.64%
3.23.1.7*	Remove of connection from mainline	1,582.50	1,518.90	4.19%
3.23.1.8*	A call out due to consumer's fault:		1	
3.23.1.8.1	Office hours	825.00	783.50	5.30%
3.23.1.8.2	After hours	1,056.70	1,001.60	5.50%
3.23.1.9*	Reparation of connection damaged by consumer (use existing meter):			
3.23.1.9.1	Office hours	1,035.40	996.00	3.96%
3.23.1.9.2	After hours	1,340.00	1,277.20	4.92%
3.23.1.10*	15mm meter supplied by Municipality:			
3.23.1.10.1	Office hours	2,268.70	2,376.10	-4.52%
3.23.1.10.2	After hours	2,580.50	2,580.50	0.00%
3.23.1.11*	15mm pre-paid meter supplied by Municipality (only office hours)	4,183.10	3,705.70	12.88%
3.23.1.12*	20mm meter supplied by Municipality:			
3.23.1.12.1	Office hours	2,688.40	2,560.80	4.98%
3.23.1.12.2	After hours	2,845.20	2,671.30	6.51%
3.23.1.13*	Meter to be shifted at consumer's request up to 1 m	1,563.40	1,507.70	3.69%

	3. WATER SUPPLY			
		2020/2021	2019/2020	%
Tariff No.	Description of Tariff	Tariff Including VAT	Tariff Including VAT	(DECREASE)
3.23.1.15*	To install/replace stopcock at consumer's request:			
3.23.1.15.1	Office hours	928.20	904.40	2.63%
3.23.1.15.2	(after hours)	1,493.40	1,437.80	3.87%
3.23.1.16*	Reparation of plugcock damaged by consumer:			
3.23.1.16.1	Office hours	928.20	904.40	2.63%
3.23.1.16.1	After hours	1,493.40	1,437.80	3.87%
3.23.1.17*	Connect and disconnect of water supply damaged by consumer (no material used):			
3.23.1.17.1	Office hours	752.90	721.00	4.42%
3.23.1.17.2	After hours	1,085.70	1,030.00	5.41%
3.23.1.18*	Lowering or raising of meter (office hours):			
3.23.1.18.1	Office hours	1,044.70	1,010.10	3.43%
3.23.1.18.2	After hours	1,407.60	1,355.60	3.84%
3.23.1.19*	In situ testing of water meter on request with ultrasonic flow meter (per hour):			
3.23.1.19.1	Office hours	2,007.40	1,890.30	6.19%
3.23.1.19.2	After hours	2,468.40	2,323.10	6.25%
3.23.1.20*	After hours/week-ends/public holiday items where applicable	Double Tariff	Double Tariff	
3.23.1.21*	Inspection fee on new developments (First inspection free)			
3.23.1.21.1	Office hours	2,007.40	1,919.20	4.60%
3.23.1.21.2	After hours	2,486.40	2,389.80	4.04%
3.23.1.22*	Relocate water meter to new position in fence, wall and/or gate at consumers request.	1,367.30	1,315.40	3.95%
3.23.1.23*	Ad Hoc investigations done for water and/or sewer and/or stormwater distribution network: condition. The ad hoc investigation will be undertaken by CES (Civil Engineering Services).	as required by a deve	loper, or as per subd	livision
3.23.1.23.1	Office hours	1,957.70	1,887.60	3.71%
3.23.1.23.2	After hours	2,533.40	2,389.80	6.01%
				1.04%
3.23.1.24*	Replace 15mm stolen meter (all hours)	1,499.90 1,701.40	1,484.40	
3.23.1.25* 3.23.1.26*	Replace 20 mm stolen meter (all hours) Replace 15mm stolen pre-paid meter (all hours)	4,183.10	1,685.90	12.88%
3.23.2	Proposed Number of Portion to be Created	4,183.10	3,705.69	12.00%
	0-3	4 724 90	4,429.20	6.90%
3.23.2.1	4 - 10	4,734.80 8,707.20	,	6.90%
3.23.2.2		14,663.80	8,145.20 13,717.30	6.90%
3.23.2.4	11 - 25 26 - 50	20,469.40	19,148.20	6.90%
3.23.2.5	51 - 100 101 - 250	23,370.90	21,862.40	6.90%
3.23.2.6		26,120.30	24,434.30	
3.23.2.7	251 - 500 501 - 2000	30,550.70	28,578.70	6.90%
3.23.2.8		34,369.40	32,151.00	6.90%
3.23.2.9	2000 - 5000	41,243.20	38,581.10	6.90%
3.23.2.10	>5001	47,047.80	44,011.00	6.90%
Notes				
	or to commencement of work or agreement before replacement of meter installation can comm	ence		
	applicable for any work performed from 1 March 2013 onwards.			
	per service and therefore equal for water and sewer investigations.			
Fees for other t	han residential land uses will be quoted on an equivalent unit basis based on 750 litres/day AAD	D		

	3. WATER SUPPLY			
Tariff No.	Description of Tariff	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% INCREASE / (DECREASE)
Notes				
	at are older than 24 months and require updating/verification will be quoted for on the merits (chan	ges to the developme	nt scenario, changes	to the SDF and
	date of report,etc) ot the case.			
will be applic	tional stand which has to be investigated simultaneously and reprted on in a single report a 25% pre able.	mium on the fee scale	for the combined ni	umber of stands
Abovementio	aned tariff will be payable on each type of service separately			
3.24	NON-PAYMENT OF ACCOUNTS			
3.24.1	To serve a reminder by hand / mail i.r.o. non-payment of account	145.10	135.60	7.01%
3.25	WEMMERSHOEK PERMITS			
3.25.1	Per person (including children over 6 months)	26.80	25.00	7.20%
3.25.2	Busses and Trucks - permit available at Cape Town City Council			
3.26	FISHING			
3.26.1	Person must be in posession of a certificate of the Fresh Water Fishing Society (available at the Re	eceiver of Revenue)		
3.26.2	Plus: Fishing permit per week	26.20	23.80	10.08%
3.26.3	Plus: Fishing permit per year	63.90	58.10	9.98%
3.26.4	Obtainable at Municipal office or at Mountain site at the entrance controll officer and only in resp	ect of fishing in dams		
3.26.5	Fishing in rivers - Permit available at the Receiver of Revenue			
3.27	FILLING OF SWIMING POOLS			
3.27.1	Filling of swimming pools by Water Services- actual cost + 20% overheads + water volume as per water restriction tariff under Water Tariff 3.4.4	Actual cost + 20% + water supplied as per restriction level tariff		
3.27.2	No filling of pools with potable water if on Level 2, 3 & 4 water restriction.			
3.28	LATE PAYMENTS			
3.28.1	Interest at the prime interest rate for payments after the due date of each month will be charged	on outstanding amou	nts	

			3. W	ater : Special A	greements	
3.29	SERVITUDI	F WΔTFR	<u> </u>	ater i opeciai A	greements	
3.23	SERVITODI	LWAILK	(Free up	to respective kilolit	res per month)	
			(1133 ap	Maximum (Per yea		
Tariff No.	Tariff Code	Account Number	Route no	Tariff	Kilolitre	Name
3.29.1	15	091072900206	11978001	1 (c)	68	NG Kerk Pastorie, 144 Mainstreet
3.29.2	16	090420800018	18554019	1 (c)	82	LA/SJ Du Toit, 3 Joubert Street Paarl
3.29.3	16	090432300003	31480009	1 (c)	82	SA Maartens, Carlettastraat 15, Paarl
3.29.4	16	091078400010	314780008	1 (c)	82	WA Hanekom, Carlettastraat 27, Paarl
3.29.5	17	080265800009	661980001	1 (c)	123	FS Alleman, Ceciliastraat 05-33, Paarl
3.29.6	17	080342200036	7970033 1	1 (c)	123	Tomorrow Wine Trust
3.29.7	17	081730000014	6926000 1	1 (c)	123	Stockfin Trust
3.30	IRRIGATIO	N				
	•					
3.30.1	7-05	080265800009	66198001	1 (c)	55	FS Alleman, Ceciliastraat 005-33
3.30.2	9-03	081264000007	66274008	1 (c)	274	K Lutzeler, Jan Phillips Bergpad
3.30.3	10-06	0813004000109	66280009	1 (c)	1,788	KWV, Hoofstraat 28
3.31	INDUSTRIA	AL DAILY QUOTA				
3.31.1	02+20	111473400018 1114734000001		02+20	96	MPACT Versapack Pty Ltd
3.31.2	02+20	080867700019		02+20	327	KWV
3.31.3	02+20	110492500000		02+20	46	Spilo
3.31.4	02+20	081226000009		02+20	539	Langeberg, Southern-Paarl
3.31.5	02+20	112073000107		02+20	1,295	Distell/Monis
3.31.6	02+20	111953000006		02+20	73	Meadow Feed Mills
3.31.7	02+20	058083200136		02+20	40	Satchwell Controls/ ACTOM
3.31.8	02+20	112035800033		02+20	1,028	Winelands Textiles (Pty) Ltd
3.31.9	02+20	030155000400		02+20	115	Mossop-Western Leathers (Pty) Ltd
3.31.10	02+20	031496100006		02+20	459	Rhodes Food Group (Pty) Ltd
3.31.11	02+20	058078700049		02+20	138	Simonsvlei International (Pty) Ltd
3.31.12	02+20	031147900003		02+20	80	Paarlvallei Bottelerymaatskappy (Pty) Ltd
						•
3.32	CONSUME	RS IN RESPECT OF	SPECIAL AGREEN	MENT		
3.32.1	22-06	068135100022	61489007	4	3,500	Slabber Familie Onderneming
3.32.2	21-06	00353202	63261007	4	2,000	Regional Services - Nuwedrift Clinic
3.32.3	21-05	00353312	66181005	4	2,000	Regional Services - New Eskadel Street
3.32.4	12-07	078052700131	80831005	4	15,000	Allandale Prison
3.32.5	11-05	000123400008	65024000	4	4,000	Kuthele School
3.32.6	11-04	000124500008	82233001	4	4,000	Klein Drakenstein Prison

	4. SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES									
Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2020/2021 Tariff Monthly Excl VAT	2020/2021 Tariff Yearly Excl VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Monthly Excl VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Yearly Excl VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)				
4.1	REFUSE REMOVAL FEES (240 LITRE BINS) FOR FULL SERVICE		024.00	I	024.00	0.000/				
4.1.1	Deposit (No VAT applicable)	Deposit	834.00	Deposit	834.00	0.00%				
4.1.2	Residential/Sectional Title Schemes/Apartments	281.23	2 274 74	300.88	2 120 56	7.80%				
4.1.2.1	One removal per week per bin (Mondays to Fridays only) Two removals per week per bin (Mondays to Fridays only)	625.24	3,374.74 7,502.88	260.88 580.00	3,130.56 6,960.00	7.80%				
4.1.3	Business	623.24	7,302.88	380.00	6,960.00	7.00%				
4.1.3.1	One removal per week per bin (Mondays to Fridays only)	291.06	3,492.72	270.00	3,240.00	7.80%				
4.1.3.2	Two removals per week per bin (Mondays to Fridays only)	679.14	8,149.68	630.00	7,560.00	7.80%				
4.1.3.3	Three removals per week per bin (Mondays to Fridays only)	1,056.44	12,677.28	980.00	11,760.00	7.80%				
4.1.3.4	Four removals per week per bin (Mondays to Fridays only)	1,498.42	17,981.04	1,390.00	16,680.00	7.80%				
4.1.3.5	Five removals per week per bin (Mondays to Fridays only)	1,951.18	23,414.16	1,810.00	21,720.00	7.80%				
4.1.3.6	Six removals per week per bin (Mondays to Saturdays)	2,533.30	30,399.60	2,350.00	28,200.00	7.80%				
4.1.3.7	Seven removals per week per bin (Mondays to Sundays)	3,313.77	39,765.26	3,074.00	36,888.00	7.80%				
		,	,	,	,					
4.2	REFUSE REMOVAL FEES (770 LITRE BINS) FOR FULL SERVICE									
4.2.1	Deposit (No VAT applicable)	Deposit	5,630.00	Deposit	5,630.00	0.00%				
4.2.2	One removal per week per bin/service point (whichever the greatest)	946.92	11,362.98	878.40	10,540.80	7.80%				
4.3	AVAILABILITY / BASIC CHARGES									
4.3.1	Availability charges for all vacant erven	175.65	2,107.79	162.94	1,955.28	7.80%				
4.3.2	Basic charge per erf/lettable unit for all developed erven within a gated village/sectional title estate or any other property (businesses and malls included). Basic charge per sectional title unit/apartment or any other property (businesses and malls included) exceeding the bins removed as per tariff 1.2 to 1.10 above from a sectional title unit/apartment complex or any other property (businesses and malls included).	146.57	1,758.78	135.96	1,631.52	7.80%				
4.3.3	Rebate of the above in respect of schools		25%		25%					
4.3.4	Rebate of the above in respect of creches (registered PBOs)		25%		25%					
4.4	BULK REFUSE COLLECTION									
4.4.1	Skips (5.5m ³) for hire per day - charged per calender day		26.95		25.00	7.80%				
4.4.2	Collection/service fee per skip		646.80		600.00	7.80%				

	4. SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES			
Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
4.5	WELLINGTON DISPOSAL FACILITY (LANDFILL)			
4.5.1	Bulky or General Domestic Waste			
4.5.1.1	Per 100kg or part thereof	44.00	40.10	9.73%
4.5.1.2	The following provisions for DRAKENSTEIN residents: One (1) free bakkie/trailer load per month - car, trailer, LDV. Only waste from within Drakenstein municipal boundaries allowed. Load may not exceed 1,000 kg (1 ton). Must show latest municipal account.	Free	Free	N/A
4.5.2	Green Waste			
4.5.2.1	Clean garden waste (grass cuttings, leaves or branches cut to 30 cm pieces). Must show proof of latest municipal account.	Free	Free	N/A
4.5.2.2	*Contaminated garden waste will be classified as general waste and payable if free load exceeded.			
4.5.3	Hazardous Household Waste (Excluding Asbestos)			
4.5.3.1	Hazardous household waste and e-waste (excluding asbestos). Small quantities (maximum two bags per disposal).	Free	Free	N/A
4.5.4	Contractors within Drakenstein Municipality			
4.5.4.1	Per ton or part thereof Include bulky waste collectors, construction companies, garden services. Only waste from within Drakenstein allowed. Pro disposal facility (written proof if requested)	604.00 of of origin of was	548.80 te to be declared	10.06% by user at
4.5.5	Special Waste and Rejected Foodstuff			
4.5.5.1	Per 100kg or part thereof	113.00	102.70	10.03%
4.5.5.2	Per ton or part thereof	1,130.00	1,027.00	10.03%
4.5.5.3	Including but not limited to animal waste, bad foodstuffs and other special waste.			
4.5.6	Agriculture Waste			
4.5.6.1	Per 100kg or part thereof Waste generated on farms/small holdings,including but not limited to, general waste from buildings/venues/houses on th	32.00 e farm/small holdi	29.10 ng.	9.97%
4.5.6.2	Disposal of excess waste is only permitted if municipal collection services are implemented. Must have proof of latest mur being rendered on farm/small holding.	nicipal account, inc	dicating refuse col	lection services
4.6	BUILDERS RUBBLE (Wellington landfill site only)			
4.6.1	Disposal of clean builders rubble compliant to special conditions (price per ton or part thereof) (only contains sand, stone, soil, small pieces of concrete, bricks less than 100mm. No iron, plastic, wood) (Must have proof of latest municipal account)	Free	Free	N/A
4.6.2	Disposal of contaminated builders rubble: Residents (price per ton or part thereof) Contaminated with tree stumps and refuse and contains concrete pieces greater than 100mm (price per ton) (Must have proof of latest municipal account)	247.00	224.50	10.02%
4.6.3	Disposal of contaminated builders rubble: Contractors (price per ton or part thereof). Contaminated with tree stumps and refuse and contains concrete pieces greater than 100mm. Proof of origin of waste to be declared by user at disposal facility (written proof if requested).	604.00	548.80	10.06%
4.6.4	Disposal of soil (Price per ton or part thereof). Only soil from within Drakenstein allowed. Proof of origin of waste to be declared by user at disposal facility (written proof if requested).	604.00	548.80	10.06%
4.7	PAARL TRANSFER STATION			
4.7.1	Bulky or general domestic waste			
4.7.1.1	Per 100kg or part thereof The following provisions for DRAKENSTEIN residents: One (1) free bakkie/trailer load per month - car, trailer, LDV. Only	44.00	40.10	9.73%
4.7.1.2	waste from within Drakenstein municipal boundaries allowed. Load may not exceed 1,000 kg (1 ton). Must show latest municipal account.	Free	Free	N/A
4.7.2	Green Waste Clean garden waste (grass cuttings, leaves or branches cut to 30 cm pieces). Must show proof of latest municipal			
(a)	Clean garden waste (grass cuttings, leaves or branches cut to 30 cm pieces). Must show proof of latest municipal account.	Free	Free	N/A
(b)	*Contaminated garden waste will be classified as general waste and payable if free load exceeded.			
4.7.3	Hazardous Household Waste (excluding asbestos)			
(a)	Hazardous household waste and e-waste (excluding asbestos). Small quantities (maximum two bags per disposal).	Free	Free	N/A
4.7.4	Contractors within Drakenstein Municipality			
4.7.4.1	Per ton or part thereof Include bulky waste collectors, construction companies, garden services. Only waste from within Drakenstein allowed.	604.00	548.80	10.06%
4.7.4.2	Proof of origin of waste to be declared by user at disposal facility (written proof if requested)			
4.7.4.3	No builders' rubble accepted. Loads at Transfer station will be limited to a 1 ton bakkie with trailer. All other vehicles to make use of Wellington disposal facility			

	4. SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES								
Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)					
4.8	REFUSE BINS								
4.8.1	Provision of Containers for Special Events								
4.8.1.1	240 litre container - per container/service (workday removals)	78.00	73.50	6.12%					
	240 litre container - per container/service (weekend/public holiday removals)	157.00	147.00	6.80%					
	(Minimum of six (6) 240 litre containers per event)								
4.8.1.3	770 litre container - per container/service (workday removals)	292.00	274.00	6.57%					
	770 litre container - per container/service (weekend/public holiday removals)	584.00	548.00	6.57%					
	Skips (5.5m³) for hire per day - charged per calender day	26.00	25.00	4.00%					
	Collection/service fee per skip (workday removals)	639.00	600.00	6.50%					
4.8.1.7	Collection/service fee per skip (weekend/public holiday removals)	1,278.00	1,200.00	6.50%					
4.8.2	Damaged Refuse Bins (Replacement Costs)								
4.8.2.1	240 litre container - per container service	900.00	900.00	0.00%					
4.8.2.2	770 litre container - per container/service	6,100.00	6,100.00	0.00%					
4.9	CLEANING OF PRIVATE ERVEN								
4.9.1	Cleaning of vacant private erven - per m ²	16.00	15.00	6.67%					
4.9.2	Removal of rubble on private erven - per m ³	240.00	220.00	9.09%					

MOREARES SANC CHANGES 1 to 500 m² Minimum of RSS-25 (38.44 VAT) Minimum of RSS-25 (38.44 VAT) Minimum of RSS-26 (38.45 VAT) R1 to 500 m² R1			5. SEWERAGE TARIFFS		
1	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2020/2021 Tariffs Excluding VAT	2019/2020 Tariffs Excluding VAT	% INCREASE / (DECREASE)
Section Plus R67.6 10.14 VAT Plus R67.4 10.84 VAT Plus R67.4 10.84 VAT R.305 10.550 m2 R135.03 20.25 VAT per 100m² or part threreof exceeding 500m² or part threreof exceeding 500m² R124.68 18.70 VAT per 100m² or part threreof exceeding 1500m² Plus R70.4 10.50 to 3,000 m2 Plus R70.4 10.50 to	5.1	BASIC CHARGES			
Section Sect	5.1.1	1 to 550 m ²	Minimum of R656.25 (98.44 VAT)	Minimum of R605.96 (90.89 VAT)	8.30%
1.5 00.10 0.70	5.1.2	551 to 600 m2	Plus R67.6 (10.14 VAT)	Plus R62.42 (9.36 VAT)	8.30%
R.2027 39 (30.11 VAT)	5.1.3	601 to 1,500 m2			8.30%
BR.11.14.00 (467.19 VAT)	5.1.4	1,501 to 3,000 m2	R2,027.39 (304.11 VAT) plus R75.96 (11.39 VAT) per 100m²	R1,872.01 (280.80 VAT) plus R70.14 (10.52 VAT) per 100m ²	8.30%
Display	5.1.5	3,001 to 10,000 m2	plus R42.18 (6.33 VAT) per 100m²	R2,875.90 (431.38 VAT) plus R38.95 (5.84 VAT) per 100m²	8.30%
5.1.7 25,001 to 100,000 m2 plus R91.51 (14.87 VAT) per 1,000m ² or part of exceeding 25,000m ³ or part of exceeding 10,000m ³ or part of exceeding 25,000m ³ or part of exceeding 25,000m ³ plus R47.47 (3.67 VAT) per 1,000m ³ or part of exceeding 300,000m ³ or part of exceeding 300	5.1.6	10,001 to 25,000 m2	plus R33.53 (5.03 VAT) per 100m²	plus R30.96 (4.64 VAT) per 100m²	8.30%
100,000 to 300,000 m2 plus R51.27 [7.69 NAT) per 1,000m² or part of exceeding 10,000m² or part of exceeding 300,000m² Plus R24.47 (3.67 VAT) per ,000m² or part of exceeding 300,000m² or pa	5.1.7	25,001 to 100,000 m2	plus R99.13 (14.87 VAT) per 1,000m²	plus R91.53 (13.73 VAT) per 1,000m ²	8.30%
Above 300,000 m2 plus R26.50 (3.98 VAT) per ,000m² or part of exceeding 300,000m² or part thereof	5.1.8	100,000 to 300,000 m2	plus R51.27 (7.69 VAT) per 1,000m²	plus R47.34 (7.10 VAT) per 1,000m²	8.30%
Solution	5.1.9	Above 300,000 m2	plus R26.50 (3.98 VAT) per ,000m²	plus R24.47 (3.67 VAT) per ,000m²	8.30%
Section Sect					
Same Single dwelling + (Churches)			6,060.00	5,595.40	8.30%
Same					
3.1.1 For the first toilet per erven					
3.1.2 For each additional toilet per erven 624.20 576.30 8.31% 3.2.1 For each toilet 1,477.30 1,364.10 8.30% 3.3.2 Semi-Detached dwellings and row houses 3.3.1 For first toilet per dwelling 1,477.30 1,364.10 8.30% 3.3.2 For each additional toilet per dwelling 624.20 576.30 8.31% 5.3.4 For any other premises (Business etc.) 3.4.1 For each toilet or urinal or waterfunnel 2,499.20 2,307.70 8.30% 3.4.1 For each 0.1m length of a cripurinal 271.00 250.20 8.31% *20% rebate in respect of schools *40% rebate in respect of church buildings (places of worship only). N/A to residential dwellings - occupied by office bearers and used for religious services. *20% rebate in respect of guest houses registered on business tariff 5.4 MUNICIPAL CONSUMER 5.4.1 Toilet 1,230.20 1,135.90 8.30% 6.4.2 Bowls 2,083.00 1,923.30 8.30% 5.5.5 AVAILABILITY FEES 5.5.1 Per vacant erf (buildings with no usable toilets 1,949.20 1,799.80 8.30%			1 110 90	1 034 00	9.200/
3.2.1 For each toilet 1,477.30 1,364.10 8.30% 3.3.1 For first toilet per dwelling 1,477.30 1,364.10 8.30% 3.3.2 For each additional toilet per dwelling 624.20 576.30 8.31% 3.3.4 For each additional toilet per dwelling 624.20 576.30 8.31% 3.4.1 For each toilet or urinal or waterfunnel 2,499.20 2,307.70 8.30% 3.4.1 For each 0.1m lenght of a cripurinal 271.00 250.20 8.31% *20% rebate in respect of schools *40% rebate in respect of church buildings (places of worship only). N/A to residential dwellings - occupied by office bearers and used for religious services. *20% rebate in respect of guest houses registered on business tariff 5.4 MUNICIPAL CONSUMER 5.4.1 Toilet 1,230.20 1,135.90 8.30% 6.4.2 Bowls 2,083.00 1,923.30 8.30% 6.4.3 Cripurinal per 1m length 226.20 208.85 8.31% 5.5 AVAILABILITY FEES 5.5 Per vacant erf (buildings with no usable toilets 1,949.20 1,799.80 8.30%		'	, and the second	· ·	
3.2.1 For each toilet 1,477.30 1,364.10 8.30% 3.3.3 Semi-Detached dwellings and row houses 3.3.1 For first toilet per dwelling 1,477.30 1,364.10 8.30% 3.3.2 For each additional toilet per dwelling 624.20 576.30 8.31% 3.3.4 For any other premises (Business etc.) 3.4.1 For each toilet or urinal or waterfunnel 2,499.20 2,307.70 8.30% 3.4.1 For each 0.1m lenght of a cripurinal 271.00 250.20 8.31% *20% rebate in respect of schools *40% rebate in respect of church buildings (places of worship only). N/A to residential dwellings - occupied by office bearers and used for religious services. *20% rebate in respect of guest houses registered on business tariff 5.4 MUNICIPAL CONSUMER 5.4.1 Toilet 1,230.20 1,135.90 8.30% 5.5.2 Bowls 2,083.00 1,923.30 8.30% 5.5.3 Cripurinal per 1m length 226.20 208.85 8.31%			624.20	576.30	8.31%
3.3.3 Semi-Detached dwellings and row houses 3.3.1 For first toilet per dwelling 1,477.30 1,364.10 8.30% 3.3.2 For each additional toilet per dwelling 624.20 576.30 8.31% 624.20 576.30 8.31% 624.20 576.30 8.31% 624.20			4 477 20	4.264.40	0.200/
3.3.1 For first toilet per dwelling 1,477.30 1,364.10 8.30% 3.3.2 For each additional toilet per dwelling 624.20 576.30 8.31% 3.4.1 For any other premises (Business etc.) 3.4.1 For each 0.1m lenght of a cripurinal 271.00 250.20 8.31% *20% rebate in respect of schools *40% rebate in respect of church buildings (places of worship only). N/A to residential dwellings - occupied by office bearers and used for religious services. *20% rebate in respect of guest houses registered on business tariff 5.4 MUNICIPAL CONSUMER 6.4.1 Toilet 1,230.20 1,135.90 8.30% 6.4.2 Bowls 2,083.00 1,923.30 8.30% 6.4.3 Cripurinal per 1m length 226.20 208.85 8.31% 5.5 AVAILABILITY FEES 5.5 Per vacant erf (buildings with no usable toilets 1,949.20 1,799.80 8.30%			1,477.30	1,364.10	8.30%
3.3.2 For each additional toilet per dwelling 624.20 576.30 8.31% 3.4.1 For any other premises (Business etc.) 3.4.1 For each toilet or urinal or waterfunnel 2,499.20 2,307.70 8.30% 3.4.1 For each 0.1m lenght of a cripurinal 271.00 250.20 8.31% *20% rebate in respect of schools *40% rebate in respect of church buildings (places of worship only). N/A to residential dwellings - occupied by office bearers and used for religious services. *20% rebate in respect of guest houses registered on business tariff 5.4 MUNICIPAL CONSUMER 5.4.1 Toilet 1,230.20 1,135.90 8.30% 5.4.2 Bowls 2,083.00 1,923.30 8.30% 5.5.3 AVAILABILITY FEES 5.5.1 AVAILABILITY FEES 5.5.1 Per vacant erf (buildings with no usable toilets 1.949.20 1.799.80 8.30%					
3.4.1 For each toilet or urinal or waterfunnel 2,499.20 2,307.70 8.30% 3.4.1 For each 0.1m lenght of a cripurinal 271.00 250.20 8.31% *20% rebate in respect of schools *40% rebate in respect of church buildings (places of worship only). N/A to residential dwellings - occupied by office bearers and used for religious services. *20% rebate in respect of guest houses registered on business tariff 5.4 MUNICIPAL CONSUMER 5.4.1 Toilet 1,230.20 1,135.90 8.30% 4.4.2 Bowls 2,083.00 1,923.30 8.30% 5.5.5 AVAILABILITY FEES 5.6 Per vacant erf (buildings with no usable toilets 1.949.20 1,799.80 8.30%					
3.4.1 For each toilet or urinal or waterfunnel 2,499.20 2,307.70 8.30% 3.4.1 For each 0.1m lenght of a cripurinal 271.00 250.20 8.31% *20% rebate in respect of schools *40% rebate in respect of church buildings (places of worship only). N/A to residential dwellings - occupied by office bearers and used for religious services. *20% rebate in respect of guest houses registered on business tariff 5.4 MUNICIPAL CONSUMER 5.4.1 Toilet 1,230.20 1,135.90 8.30% 5.4.2 Bowls 2,083.00 1,923.30 8.30% 5.4.3 Cripurinal per 1m length 226.20 208.85 8.31%			624.20	576.30	8.31%
3.4.1 For each 0.1m lenght of a cripurinal 271.00 250.20 8.31% *20% rebate in respect of schools *40% rebate in respect of church buildings (places of worship only). N/A to residential dwellings - occupied by office bearers and used for religious services. *20% rebate in respect of guest houses registered on business tariff 5.4 MUNICIPAL CONSUMER 5.4.1 Toilet 1,230.20 1,135.90 8.30% 5.4.2 Bowls 2,083.00 1,923.30 8.30% 5.4.3 Cripurinal per 1m length 226.20 208.85 8.31% 5.5 AVAILABILITY FEES Per vacant erf (buildings with no usable toilets 1,949.20 1,799.80 8.30%	5.3.4	For any other premises (Business etc.)			
*20% rebate in respect of schools *40% rebate in respect of church buildings (places of worship only). N/A to residential dwellings - occupied by office bearers and used for religious services. *20% rebate in respect of guest houses registered on business tariff 5.4 MUNICIPAL CONSUMER 5.4.1 Toilet 1,230.20 1,135.90 8.30% 5.4.2 Bowls 2,083.00 1,923.30 8.30% 5.4.3 Cripurinal per 1m length 226.20 208.85 8.31% 5.5 AVAILABILITY FEES Per vacant erf (buildings with no usable toilets 1,949.20 1,799.80 8.30%	3.4.1	For each toilet or urinal or waterfunnel	2,499.20	2,307.70	8.30%
*40% rebate in respect of church buildings (places of worship only). N/A to residential dwellings - occupied by office bearers and used for religious services. *20% rebate in respect of guest houses registered on business tariff 5.4 MUNICIPAL CONSUMER 6.4.1 Toilet 1,230.20 1,135.90 8.30% 6.4.2 Bowls 2,083.00 1,923.30 8.30% 6.4.3 Cripurinal per 1m length 226.20 208.85 8.31% 5.5 AVAILABILITY FEES Per vacant erf (buildings with no usable toilets 1,949.20 1,799.80 8.30%	3.4.1	·	271.00	250.20	8.31%
*20% rebate in respect of guest houses registered on business tariff 5.4 MUNICIPAL CONSUMER 6.4.1 Toilet 1,230.20 1,135.90 8.30% 6.4.2 Bowls 2,083.00 1,923.30 8.30% 6.4.3 Cripurinal per 1m length 226.20 208.85 8.31% 5.5 AVAILABILITY FEES 6.5.1 Per vacant erf (buildings with no usable toilets 1,949.20 1,799.80 8.30%			of worship only) N/A to residential dwellings - occupied	by office hearers and used for religious services	
5.4.1 Toilet 1,230.20 1,135.90 8.30% 6.4.2 Bowls 2,083.00 1,923.30 8.30% 6.4.3 Cripurinal per 1m length 226.20 208.85 8.31% 5.5 AVAILABILITY FEES Per vacant erf (buildings with no usable toilets 1,949.20 1,799.80 8.30%				by Office beaters and used for rengious services.	
5.4.2 Bowls 2,083.00 1,923.30 8.30% 5.4.3 Cripurinal per 1m length 226.20 208.85 8.31% 5.5 AVAILABILITY FEES Per vacant erf (buildings with no usable toilets 1.949.20 1.799.80 8.30%	5.4	MUNICIPAL CONSUMER			
5.4.3 Cripurinal per 1m length 226.20 208.85 8.31% 5.5 AVAILABILITY FEES 5.5.1 Per vacant erf (buildings with no usable toilets 1.949.20 1.799.80 8.30%	5.4.1	Toilet	1,230.20	1,135.90	8.30%
5.5 AVAILABILITY FEES 5.5.1 Per vacant erf (buildings with no usable toilets 1.949.20 1.799.80 8.30%	5.4.2	Bowls	2,083.00	1,923.30	8.30%
Per vacant erf (buildings with no usable toilets 1.949.20 1.799.80 8.30%	5.4.3	Cripurinal per 1m length	226.20	208.85	8.31%
Per vacant erf (buildings with no usable toilets 1.949.20 1.799.80 8.30%	5.5	AVAILABILITY FEES			
	5.5.1	Per vacant erf (buildings with no usable toilets	1,949.20	1,799.80	8.30%

ariff No.	5. SEWERAGE TARIFFS Tariff Description	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% INCREASE / (DECREASE)
	T			
5.6	SEWERAGE CONNECTIONS			
5.6.1	100mm diameter (First house connections only)	11,707.00	10,810.00	8.30%
5.6.2	Other or second or more connections to same erf (houses)	Actual cost	Actual cost	
		(min R11,707.00)	(min R10,810.00)	8.30%
5.6.3	100mm diameter connection for Gouda South (Old Town) for	4,750.00	4,385.61	8.31%
	already developed erven to eliminate the use of existing			
	conservancy / septic tank systems			
5.6.4	All un-developed domestic erven in Gouda will be charged	11,707.00	10,810.00	8.30%
	at the standard 100 diameter fee (First connection only)			
5.6.5	Other or second or more connections to same erf (houses)	Actual cost	Actual cost	
		(min R11,707.00)	(min R10,810.00)	8.30%
5.7	SEWERAGE BLOCKAGE			
5.7.1	Removal of sewerage blockage:			
5.7.1.1	Office hours	956.00	882.70	8.30%
5.7.1.2	After hours/week-ends/public holidays	1,213.00	1,120.20	8.28%
5.7.2	Removal of sewerage blockage by using high pressure equipment			
5.7.2.1	During office hours	2,734.00	2,524.60	8.29%
5.7.2.2	After hours/week-ends/public holidays	3,234.00	2,986.30	8.29%
5.7.3	Call out fees in case of no work done:			
5.7.3.1	During office hours	982.00	907.10	8.26%
5.7.3.2	After hours/week-ends/public holidays	1,462.00	1,349.80	8.31%
5.7.4	Removal of blockage by using a vacuum pressure machine			
5.7.4.1	During office hours	2,641.00	2,438.60	8.30%
5.7.4.2	After hours/week-ends/public holidays	3,808.00	3,516.40	8.29%
5.8	INSPECTION FEES:			
5.8.1	Office Hours	1,546.00	1,427.50	8.30%
5.8.2	After Hours	2,471.00	2,281.20	8.32%
5.0.2	, weer riodis	2,171.00	2)201120	0.5270
5.9	SEWERAGE SLUDGE			
5.9.1	Per cubic meter	4.60	4.30	6.98%
			55	
5.10	EFFLUENT DISCHARGE (at sewerage works)			
		53.00	49.50	7.07%
5.10.1	Per kiloliter (by any private contractor, where pollution load exceeds 680 mg/l or contains harmful substances)			
5.10.2	Chemical Toilet	111.00	102.70	8.08%

5. SEWERAGE TARIFFS 2020/2021 2019/2020 %							
		2020/2021 Tariff					
Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Including VAT	Including VAT	(DECREASE)			
5.11	ANALYTICAL WORK FOR OTHER LOCAL AUTHORITIES AND PRIVATE PERSONS/O	COMPANIES					
5.11.1	Parameters / Physical Analysis						
5.11.1.1	Temperature	116.00	106.80	8.61%			
5.11.1.2	pH @ 25°C	116.00	106.80	8.61%			
5.11.1.3	Electrical conductivity @ 25°C mS/m	116.00	106.80	8.61%			
5.11.1.4	Turbidity (NTU)	121.00	111.30	8.72%			
5.11.1.5	Suspended solids (SS) @ 105°C mg/l	254.00	234.90	8.13%			
5.11.1.6	Total suspended solids (TSS) 105°C mg/l	271.00	250.20	8.31%			
5.11.1.7	Total dissolved solids (TDS) mg/l	243.00	224.20	8.39%			
5.11.1.8	Inorganic dissolved solids (VSS) @ 600°C mg/l	271.00	250.20	8.31%			
5.11.1.9	Settleable solids @ 30min in ml/l	102.00	94.60	7.82%			
5.11.1.10	Volatile organic matter percentage (%)	271.00	250.20	8.31%			
5.11.1.11	Color mg/l Pt/Co	43.00	40.00	7.50%			
5.11.1.11	edid mg/1 y co	45.00	40.00	7.50%			
5.11.2	CHEMICAL ANALYSIS						
5.11.2.1	Nitrate (NO3-N) mg/l as N	185.00	170.80	8.31%			
5.11.2.2	Nitrite (NO2-N) mg/l as N	185.00	170.80	8.31%			
5.11.2.3	Ortho Phosphate (PO4-P) mg/l as P	185.00	170.80	8.31%			
5.11.2.4	Total Phosphate (PO-P) mg/as P	278.00	256.30	8.47%			
5.11.2.5	Ammonia (NH-N) mg/l as N	287.00	265.40	8.14%			
5.11.2.6	Sulphides mg/ as S	238.00	219.70	8.33%			
5.11.2.7	Sulphate (SO) (total) mg/l as S	220.00	202.90	8.43%			
5.11.2.8	Free & Total residual chlorine	152.00	140.30	8.34%			
5.11.2.9	Chloride mg/l as Cl	165.00	152.50	8.20%			
5.11.2.10	Phenois (C6H5OH)	355.00	327.90	8.26%			
5.11.2.11	COD unfiltered mg/l as O2	322.00	297.50	8.24%			
5.11.2.12	COD filtered mg/l as O2	339.00	312.70	8.41%			
5.11.2.13	COD dilution mg/l	339.00	312.70	8.41%			
5.11.2.14	Phenois C6H5OH (total) mg/l	312.00	288.30	8.22%			
5.11.2.15	Chromate Test (Cr) mg/l as Cr	1,006.00	928.90	8.30%			
5.11.2.16	Cyanide mg/l as CN	501.00	462.20	8.39%			
5.11.2.17	Sulphides (SO2-3) mg/l as S	248.00	228.80	8.39%			
5.11.2.18	Total Alkalinity mg/l as CaCO3	37.00	34.00	8.82%			
5.11.2.19	Aluminium mg/l	41.00	38.00	7.89%			
5.11.2.20	Copper mg/l	53.00	49.00	8.16%			
5.11.2.21	Fluoride mg/l	53.00	49.00	8.16%			
5.11.2.22	iron mg/l	43.00	40.00	7.50%			
5.11.2.23	Calcium and Magnesium Hardness as CaCO3	60.00	55.00	9.09%			
5.11.2.24	Total Hardness as CaCO3	60.00	55.00	9.09%			
5.12	MICROBIOLOGICAL & BACTERIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS						
5.12.1	Faecal Colifoms Count/100ml	264.00	244.10	8.15%			
5.12.2	Escherichia Coli Count/100ml	264.00	244.10	8.15%			
5.12.3	Distilled water per litre	20.00	18.30	9.29%			
	Disclaimer: The Drakenstein Municipality's Scientific Services is not SANAS Accredited but Number B185	registered as a SABS Proficiency Testing	laboratory registered	under Registration			
5.12.4	Reports (rate per hour)						
5.12.4.1	Waste water Treatment Works Reports (Excluding cost per parameter)	276.00	254.80	8.32%			
5.12.4.2	Industry report (Excluding cost per parameter)	276.00	254.80	8.32%			
5.12.5	Transport	,					

5. SEWERAGE TARIFFS						
Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% INCREASE / (DECREASE)		
5.13	INDUSTRIES/TRADE EFFLUENT					
5.13.1	Minimum charges for Industrial/Trade Effluent, to be levied per semester. Minimum Industrial/Trade Effluent Charge to be levied to Garages, Butcheries, Poultry Processing, Restaurants, Automotive workshops, Take-aways and Fish Processing premises.	2,524.00	2,331.00	8.28%		
5.13.2	Progress in respect of uncovered areas connected to Sewerage	2,524.00	2,331.00	8.28%		
5.13.3	Drakenstein formula					
	$rac{V_t}{100}igg[R+Tigg(rac{COD_t}{1000}igg)igg]=C$ Where Charge					
C =	= Industrial Effluent Charge for the Cycle in Rand					
V _t =	Total Volume of Industrial Effluent discharged from the premises during the cycle concerned in Kilolitres. Where effluent meter is installed this is a direct measurement A					
	Unit conveyance charge for Industrial Effluent, in cent per Kilolitre. (Total Operating budget ÷ Total Inflow). Reticulation(Conveyance): Sewerage Administration Operational Buget + Sewerage Operational Budget					
T =	Unit Treatment charge for Industrial Effluent, in cent per kilogram COD (Total Effluent Treatment Operating Budget ÷ Total Organic Load).					
COD _t = Chemical Oxygen Demand of such Industrial Effluent in milligram per litre(Average for the cycle)						
Notes						
In the absence of	of an Industrial Effluent permit, 80% of the total incoming water meter reading will be regarded as the Industrial	effluent volume.				

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% INCREASE / (DECREASE)
5.14	SEPTIC TANK			
5.14.1	Per separate septic tank with a max of 24 meter suctionpipe length. (per 5kl)	1,092.00	1,008.30	8.30%
5.14.2	In respect of the first 5kl septic tank removal categorised by Council's Engineer of an official authorised by him to do so, as an exceptional removal, septic tanker is required. (More than 24 meter in suctionpipe length.	2,297.00	2,120.90	8.30%
5.14.3	If service is requested on Saturdays (less than 24 m in suctionpipe length)(non public holidays)	1,438.00	1,327.60	8.32%
5.14.4	If service is requested on Saturdays (non public holidays). (For more than 24m in suctionpipe length).	2,618.00	2,417.40	8.30%
5.14.5	If service is requested on Sundays or (less than 24m in suctionpipe length) public holidays	1,438.00	1,327.60	8.32%
5.14.6	For more than 24m	2,888.00	2,666.60	8.30%
5.14.7	Service outside municipal boundaries for other local authority & with agreement			
.14.7.1	per 5kl (during working hours)	2,930.00	2,705.60	8.29%
.14.7.2	per 5kl (after hours)	3,648.00	3,368.60	8.29%

	6. TOWN ENGINEER: GENERAL						
		2020/2021	2019/2020	%			
		Tariff	Tariff	INCREASE /			
Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Including VAT	Including VAT	(DECREASE)			
6.1	APPLICATIONS FOR SIGNS IN THE ROAD RESERVE						
6.1.1	Tourism Guidance signs (GFS) (including erection of sign but not the supply of the sign)						
6.1.1.1	Urban Area	1,283.00	1,199.00	7.01%			
6.1.1.2	Rural Area	1,378.00	1,288.00	6.99%			
6.1.2	Fingerboard Guidance Signs: Schools Churches etc.(GD4)						
6.1.2.1	Urban Area	1,283.00	1,199.00	7.01%			
6.1.2.2	Rural Area	1,378.00	1,288.00	6.99%			
6.1.3	Illuminated road name sign with advertising (GL1)	803.00	750.00	7.07%			
6.1.4	Suburban name sign with advertising (GL2)	803.00	750.00	7.07%			
6.1.5	Removable freestanding advertising signs	803.00	750.00	7.07%			

7. PLANNING SERVICES DEPARTMENT

7.1	RUMDING CONTROL FEFG					
7.1	BUILDING CONTROL FEES					
7.1.1	Minimum Scrutiny Fee	700.00	742.00	6 220/		
7.1.1.1	Minimum building plan scrutiny fees applicable to any proposed building work not listed below.	790.00	743.00	6.33%		
7.1.2	Minor Building Work As Per Section 13 Of Act 103/1977	790.00	743.00	6.33%		
7.1.3	Change Of Occupation Classification 790.00 743.00 6.33%					
7.1.4	New Building Work / Additions / Framed Structures / Pre-Fabricated Structures	22.00	24.50	5.00%		
7.1.4.1	All new building work - R/m² - if calculated fee is less than minimum fee, minimum fee is applicable	23.00	21.50	6.98%		
7.1.5	Swimming Pools:					
7.1.5.1	Pool plan only	790.00	743.00	6.33%		
7.1.5.2	Pool together with other building work - R/m² - if calculated fee is more than minimum fee, minimum fee is applicable	18.00	14.60	23.29%		
7.1.6	Boundary Walls					
7.1.6.1	Boundary wall only	790.00	743.00	6.33%		
7.1.6.2	Boundary wall with other building work - R/running meter - if calculated fee is more than minimum fee, minimum fee is applicable	18.00	14.60	23.29%		
7.1.7	Internal Alterations / Changes	T				
7.1.7.1	Building footprint 250m² or smaller	790.00	743.00	6.33%		
7.1.7.2	Building footprint larger than 250m ²	1,580.00	1,486.10	6.32%		
7.1.8	Provisional Authorisation Per written application for provisional authorisation to commence work before approval has been granted ito S7(1) of the Act. Non					
7.1.8.1	refundable.	790.00	743.00	6.33%		
7.1.9	Extension Of Validity Period Of Approved Building Plan	1				
7.1.9.1	25% of the current applicable scrutiny fee is payable for the extension of the validity period of an approved building plan with a period not exceeding 12 months. Such application to be submitted before the validity period of the approved building plan expires.					
7.1.9.2	This fee may not be less than the Minimum Scrutiny fee.					
7.1.10	Re-Approval Of Lapsed Building Plan					
7.1.10.1	50% of the current applicable scrutiny fee will be payable.					
7.1.11	Request To Issue Certificate Of Occupancy					
7.1.11.1	All building types	790.00	743.00	6.33%		
7.1.11.2	Application for partial Certificate of Occupation (per Structure on property)	1,580.00	0.00	New		
7.1.11.3	Temporary Certificate of Occupation	1,580.00	0.00	New		
7.1.12	Demolitions	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
7.1.12.1	All applications	790.00	743.00	6.33%		
71.1.13	New Houses Erected With Subsidy Funds Obtained In Accordance With The National Housing Subsidy Scheme					
7.1.13.1	BNG housing projects 45 m ² per unit	0.00	0.00	0.00%		
7.1.13.2	First 45 m² per unit free, thereafter the normal fee applies	23.00	21.50	6.98%		
7.1.13.3	Social housing, Gap housing and Military Veteran Housing	50% of calculated fees	0.00	0.00%		
7.1.14	Government / State Institutions Applications from National or Provincial Government for work funded by the Government and for use by Government Departments are					
7.1.14.1	exempted, however building plans must be submitted.	0.00	0.00	0.00%		
7.1.15	Signage Applications	1				
7.1.15.1	Advertising signage	790.00	743.00	6.33%		
7.1.16	Events					
7.1.16.1	SPECIAL EVENTS: TEMPORARY GRANDSTAND, EXHIBITIONS AND TENTS	790.00	743.00	6.33%		
(a)	One application per event.					
(b)	Maximum period of validity: 7 days.	<u> </u>				
7.1.17	Print And Copies Of Plans	1				
7.1.17.1	Colour:					
7.1.17.1.1	A0 size	80.00	72.00	11.11%		
7.1.17.1.2	A1 size	60.00	57.00	5.26%		
7.1.17.1.3	A2 size	45.00	39.00	15.38%		
7.1.17.1.4	A3 size	7.00	6.00	16.67%		
7.1.17.1.5	A4 size	4.00	3.00	33.33%		
I						

7. PLANNING SERVICES DEPARTMENT

7.1.17.2 Black 7.1.17.2.1 A0 siz 7.1.17.2.2 A1 siz 7.1.17.2.3 A2 siz 7.1.17.2.4 A3 siz 7.1.17.2.5 A4 siz	ize	35.00 25.00 18.00	30.00 21.00 15.00	16.67%
7.1.17.2.2 A1 size 7.1.17.2.3 A2 size 7.1.17.2.4 A3 size	ize	25.00	21.00	19.05%
7.1.17.2.3 A2 size	ize			
7.1.17.2.4 A3 size		18.00	15.00	
7.1.17.2.4 A3 size			13.00	20.00%
	ize	4.00	3.00	33.33%
		2.00	1.50	33.33%
7.1.17.3 Search	ch fees, electronic copies and email of electronic copies	35.00	0.00	New
	ate / Discounted Application Fees			
7.1.18.1 Regist	stered Indigent Applicants	25% of calculated fees	50% of calculated fees	
7.1.18.2 Non P	Profit Organizations/Religious Institutions (Cbo/Npo/Ngo, Etc.)	50% of calculated fees	30% of calculated fees	
	porary Buildings/Structures As Applied For In Terms Of Section A23			
	emporary buildings/structure irrespective of material used will be charged at a rate equivalent to 10% of the actual fee calculated. The calculated may not be less the the minimun scrutiny fees			
	minimum fee may not be less than the Minimum Scrutiny fee			
7.1.15.2 THE M	minimum recensory not be less than the Minimum Surdiny ree			
7.1.20 List O	Of Building Plans		1	
	-	1 100 00	1.065.40	3.15%
		1,100.00	1,066.40	
7.1.20.2 Month		100.00	91.20	9.65%
7.1.20.3 Page		35.00	30.70	14.01%
7.2 SPA	ATIAL PLANNING FEES			
	ial Photos			
	00/ 1:100000 laminated sheets	2,222.00	2,096.70	5.98%
	Paarl/Wellington	3,763.00	3,549.90	6.00%
	Saron/Gouda	1,885.00	1,778.70	5.98%
	Paarl Rural	5,476.00	5,166.40	5.99%
7.2.2 Street	et Name Plans	126.00	118.70	6.15%
	ND USE PLANNING AND SURVEYING FEES			
7.3.1 Appli	lication Fees	Τ	Т	
7.3.1.1 Rezon	oning (Special rebate for registered ECD centres of 50% on below tariffs)		 	
7.3.1.1.1 Up to	o a 1000m²	2,000.00	1,885.00	6.10%
7.3.1.1.2 Larger	er than 1000m²	2,500.00	1,885.00	32.63%
7.3.1.2 Conse	sent use	2,000.00	1,885.00	6.10%
7.3.1.3 Remo	oval/amendment of title restrictions	2,000.00	1,885.00	6.10%
7.3.1.4 Tempe	porary departure	1,500.00	1,415.00	6.01%
7.3.1.5 Closus	ure of Public Place			
7.3.1.5.1 Up to	o 1000m²	1,000.00	1,885.00	-46.95%
7.3.1.5.2 Larger	er than 1000m²	2,000.00	1,885.00	6.10%
	ermination of zoning	2,000.00	1,885.00	6.10%
7.3.1.6 Deter				
	livision	T		
7.3.1.7 Subdi	p to 20 erven	2,000.00	1,885.00	6.10%
7.3.1.7 Subdit		2,000.00 R2,000.00 +R200	1,885.00 R1,885.00 +R176	6.10% 6.10%

7. PLANNING SERVICES DEPARTMENT

7.3.1.8	Consolidation			
7.3.1.8.1	Up to 5 erven	2,000.00	1,885.00	6.10%
7.3.1.8.2	More than 5 erven	R2000.00 +R200	R1,885.00 +R176	0.00%
		(for each portion exceeding the first 5	(for each portion exceeding the first 20	
7.3.1.9	Exemption of Subdivision	750.00	642.00	16.82%
7.3.1.10	Exemption of Consolidation	750.00	642.00	16.82%
7.3.1.11	Amendment / Cancellation of Plan of Subdivision	1,000.00	942.00	6.16%
7.3.1.12	Site development plan approval	1,500.00	1,415.00	6.01%
7.3.1.13	Amendment of plans & conditions	1,500.00	1,415.00	6.01%
7.3.1.14	Extension of time regarding the validity period of rezonings, subdivisions & temporary departures	750.00	642.00	16.82%
7.3.1.15	Departures and Title Deed permissions (per component)			
7.3.1.15.1	Erven smaller than 500m ²	400.00	376.00	6.38%
7.3.1.15.2	Erven larger than 500m ²	750.00	642.00	16.82%
7.3.1.16	House shops (operated by the occupant of the dwelling)	200.00	184.00	8.70%
7.3.1.17	Play schools/creches (operated by the occupant of the dwelling)	200.00	184.00	8.70%
7.3.1.18	Occasional Use (Excluding Religious and Welfare Uses)	750.00	642.00	16.82%
7.3.1.19	Appeals (Applicants only)	50% of the initial application fee	942.00	
7.3.1.20	Verification of property boundaries call out fee (previous municipal rental units)	350.00	324.00	8.02%
7.3.1.21	Encroachment applications	400.00	355.00	12.68%
7.3.1.22	Home Owners Association Constitution	2,000.00	1,885.00	6.10%
7.3.1.23	Amendment of Home Owners Association Constitution	1,500.00	1,415.00	6.01%
7.3.1.24	Technical approval in terms of the zoning scheme	750.00	642.00	16.82%
7.3.1.25	Permission in terms of the zoning scheme	750.00	642.00	16.82%

7. PLANNING SERVICES DEPARTMENT

7.3.2	Rebate / Discounted Application Fees			
7.3.2.1	Registered Indigent Applicants	25% of calculated fee	50% of calculated fee	
7.3.2.2	Non Profit Organizations/Religious Institutions (Cbo/Npo/Ngo, Etc.)	50% of calculated fees	30% of calculated fees	
7.3.3.3	Social Housing Institutions, Social housing, BNG housing, GAP housing and Military Veteran housing	50% of calculated fees	0% of calculated fees	
7.3.3.4	The City Manager may waive any application fee upon written motivation			
7.3.3	Zoning Certificate	184.00	174.00	5.75%
7.3.4	Naming & Numbering Of Streets			
7.3.4.1	Up to 10 streets	2,000.00	1,885.00	6.10%
7.3.4.2	More than 10 streets	R2000.00 +R200	R1,885.00 +R176	
		(for each street	(for each street	
		exceeding the first 10	exceeding the first 10	
		streets	streets	
7.3.5	Advertising Fees (Land Use Planning and Surveying)			
7.3.5.1	Any Newspaper excluding Provincial Gazette	Actual cost	Actual cost	
7.3.5.2	Provincial Gazette	Actual cost	509.00	
7.3.5.3	Sending of notices via registered mail	R40.00 (per registered letter)	0.00	New

	8. BULK INFRASTRUCTURE CONTRIBUTI	ON LEVY						
Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)				
	STRUCTURE CONTRIBUTION LEVY (BICL) are payable on all land use applications submitted and/or dinance(LUPO)	approved prior to 1 i	ebruary 2016 in term	s of Land Use				
8.1	Subdivisions, group housing, private residential apartments and development that p	laces an additional	hurden on the ser	vices.				
8.1.1	Minimum levy/service: Market Value of Property=R125,280.00 5,895.36 5,646.90 4.40%							
8.1.2	Maximum levy/service: Market Value of Property=R250,560.00	11,787.39	11,290.60	4.40%				
Notes		=5,7.000						
(a)	BICL'S are payable per unit for each service namely for water, sewerage, roads and stormwater							
(b)	Property value smaller than R125,280.00: No BICL's payable							
(c)	A pro rate levy is payable for units with a property value between R125,280.00 and R250,560.00							
(d)	Market value of property:							
(i)	Residential erven: Market value of erf							
(ii)	Apartments/group housing: etc Market value of unit							
8.2	Granny flats, second dwelling units and/or any further densification on a residential	erf						
8.2.1	Bulk Infrastructure Contribution not applicable							
8.3	Redevelopment of existing business properties							
8.3.1	BICL's are payable on the additional equivalent units created							
8.3.2	The additional equivalent units are calculated by determining the additional water used divided by 0	0,75kl/d						
8.3.3	BICL's are payable per equivalent unit for all services as per subdivision tariff.							
8.4	Gap Housing							
8.4.1	Developments within the GAP housing category only pay 40% of the applicable normal BICL							
8.4.2	Gap housing category is any unit where the market value of the property (land and improvements) is	less than or equal to	R522,000.00					
8.4.3	That an application for GAP housing be accompanied by a signed affidavit that states the purchase pr market value, and that, in the instance of a purchase price being given, that no additional amount is any way be interpreted to be part of the purchase price of the erf or dwelling unit.							
8.4.4	That the Municipality may request information or proof or motivation from a developer/seller/buyer. The municipality may request a formal valuation from a recognized property valuer, at the cost of the	-	price or market value	was determined.				
8.5	The following conditions will apply:							
8.5.1	The tariff will apply for private residential apartments, group housing development and any subdivisi services.	ons or densification th	nat places an additiona	l burden on the				
8.5.2	The Bulk Service Levy excludes the cost of any link services for a development or densification. The services for the specific development.	developer/ owner is re	esponsible for the tota	l cost of any link				
8.5.3	If the developer is required to construct bulk infrastructure, the cost thereof can be off set against the	ne Bulk Service Levy p	ayable.					
8.5.4	Developers be requested to provide bridging finance if council's funding are insufficient.							
8.5.4.1	The developers be refunded via methods acceptable to the Executive Director: Finance eg.:							
8.5.4.1.1	Payment from the Bulk Infrastructure Fund (contributions from other developers)							
8.5.4.1.2	The developer be credited with a equivalent erven Bulk Service Levy contribution for a future develo	pment.						
8.5.4.1.3	Reduction on property tax payable							
8.5.5	The Bulk Infrastructure Fund be used for the upgrading of bulk services linked to development and the this Fund be delegated to the Executive Director: Finance on recommendation of the Executive Management		• • •	0 0				
8.5.6	Due date for BICL's payment:							
8.5.6.1	Subdivision applications - on the date the transfer of erven are required							
8.5.6.2	Any other application:							
8.5.6.2.1	On the date the building plans are approved							
8.5.6.2.2	As per service level agreement if bulk service upgrading is required.							
8.5.7	The above tariffs will be applied in terms of municipal policy, which may be amended from time to ti System Analysis report by Council's Master Planning consultant.	me, as well as general	noted attached to an	Water and Sewer				

	9. DEVELOPMENT CONTRIBUTION SUMMARY						
	se applications submitted to the Municipality for approval from 1 February 2016 will be liable to pay a Developers Contribution as per ns' by-law on Municipal Land Use Planning of 2015.						
9.1	A Development Contribution is a once-off charge imposed by the Municipality on a developer as a condition of approval of a land development application in order to cover the cost of the bulk engineering services required as a result of an intensification of land use.						
9.2	Development Contributions are payable on the following services:						
9.2.1	Water						
9.2.2	Sewer						
9.2.3	Roads						
9.2.4	Stormwater						
9.2.5	Solid Waste						
9.3	Electricity Services has to abide to the NRS 069: Code of Practice for the Recovery of Capital Costs for Distribution Network Assets. Development Contributions are applicable to all types of developments. (Low Cost Housing, GAP Housing, High Income Housing,						
9.4	Commercial, Retail, Educational, etc.						
9.5	Development Contributions are calculated using the approved calculator using unit cost per service as the basis of the formulae. The unit cost are derived from:						
9.5.1	Replacement value of the service						
9.5.2	Grants for new infrastructure						
9.5.3	Outstanding loans for infrastructure						
9.5.4	Existing consumption						
9.5.5	Future consumption						
9.6	The Drakenstein Municipality Unit costs for the Total Municipal Area for the 2020/2021 financial year are as follows: Water						
9.6.1	K1U,215.5U/KL/day						
9.6.2	R9,615.24/kL/day Stormwater						
9.6.3	R251,217.00/c.ha						
9.6.4	K16,289.5U/trips/ peak nour						
9.6.5	Solid waste R96,504.20/ton/week						
9.7	Any subsidies and exemptions will be dealt with in accordance to an approved Policy.						
9.8	Escalation will be done annually as per Consumer Price Index (CPI) per calendar year or when a Master Plan has been updated.						
9.9	The escalation rate for the 2020/2021 financial year is 4.4%.						

				2020/2021	2019/2020	%
				Tariff	Tariff	Increase /
riff No.		Tariff Details	Unit	Including VAT	Including VAT	(Decrease)
10.1		NISTRATION AND SUPERVISION		T .	l l	
	Administration fee for a miscellaneous wayleave to	For the temporary use of the road reserve for less than one month other than for the installtion of an underground				
	use the road reserve for a	service, including for: the placement or storage of an item such			500.00	
	period of one month or less other than to install an	as a chemical toilet, container, ladder, scaffolding, mobile crane or materials, pumping of concrete, excavation of trial	Per Application	522.00	500.00	4.40%
	underground service	holes. The fee is payable in advance.				
10.1.1	Administration fee for a	For the use of the road reserve to install a pipe, tunnel, cable				
	wayleave or permit to use	or duct for water, electricity, communication, or any other				
	the road reserve to install	service. The fee is payable in advance.	Per Application	1,774.80	1,700.00	4.40%
10.1.2	an underground service					
	Supervision fee for a	Includes the cost for supervising the installation and	Per Application	4,698.00	4,500.00	4.40%
10.1.3	wayleave to install an underground service	rehabilitation. The fee is payable in advance.	Per Application	4,698.00	4,500.00	4.40%
	Unauthorised	For the commencement of use of the road reserve or				
	commencement of use of the road reserve	commencement of installation of an underground service before Drakenstein Municipality issues a wayleave. Includes a	D. A. B. B.	200% of above	200% of above	
		100% surcharge which applies regardless whether Drakenstein	Per Application	admin & supervision fees	admin & supervision fees	
10.1.4		Municipality issues a wayleave.				
10.2	REFUNDABLE DEPOSITS					
	Trenches in roadways	For determining the deposit required where a person or	Per m²	1,670.40	1,600.00	4.40%
10.2.1	measured per m² Trenches in surfaced	company will dig a trench in the road reserve, including across a municipal road. Drakenstein Municipality will refund the	1 (1111	1,070.10	1,000.00	
	sidewalks measured per m ²	deposit once all works are complete, and upon final	Per m²	793.44	760.00	4.40%
10.2.2		inspection, the Municipality's engineers are satisfied that the				
	Trenches in natural or grass sidewalks measured per m ²	reinstatement meets the Municipality's standard and requirements.	Per m²	156.60	150.00	4.40%
10.2.3						
	Use of the road reserve for	For determining the deposit required for use of the road				
	storage or in conjunction with construction or	reserve. The Muncipality will refund the deposit once use of the road reserve has ended, and upon final inspection, the	Per Application	7,308.00	7,000.00	4.40%
	maintenance	Municipality's engineers are satisfied that the road reserve is		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1,000.00	
10.2.4		clean and undamaged.				
10.3	NON-REFUNDABLE ROAD			T		
	Tariff for authorised trenching across a municipal	For using an open trench to cross a roadway to install a pipe, cable or duct for water, electricity, communication or any				
	roadway	other service. This tariff applies if the municipality grants	Per m measured from			
		written authorisation for a roadway trench before digging of	0.5m behind	5,846.40	5,600.00	4.40%
		the trench commences. The applicant may not begin roadway trenching before it pays the roadway open trench fee and the	the kerb or road			
		Municipality issues written authorisation.	edge			
10.3.1	Micro trenching fees	For using an micro trench to cross a roadway to install a pipe,				
	initio di circining reco	cable or duct for water, electricity, communication or any	Per m			
		other service where directional drilling is not possible. This	measured from 0.5m behind	1,169.28	1,120.00	4.40%
		tariff applies if the municipality grants written authorisation for a micro trench before cutting of the trench commences.	the kerb or road			
10.3.2			edge			
	Tariff for unauthorised	For commencement of a roadway trench before the	Per m			
	roadway	Municipality issues written authorisation for the roadway trench. Includes a 100% surcharge. The surcharge applies	measured from			
		regardless of whether the Municipality issues a written	0.5m behind the kerb or road	200% of above fees	200% of above fees	
10.3.3		authorisation, and regardless whether the roadway trench is necessary.	edge			
	GENERAL NOTES			·	·	
10.4	GENERAL NOTES					
10.4.1		therwise, 'road reserve' includes a roadway, sidewalk, footway a curs any costs resulting from work in or use of the road reserve,		ing substandard or no	n-compliant reinstaten	nent, repairing
	damage, 3rd party claims, or o	eleaning the site, the deposit is offset against such actual costs p		-		
10.4.2	balance, if any.	is for the increased maintains and an arrangement of the control o	abarart de cod co	ion of the	used by re-dimension	hing or dead
10.4.3		is for the increased maintenance and reconstruction costs and in the din compliance with the Municipality's requirements and standa	-	ion of the roadway ca	used by roadway trencl	inig and applies
±0.7.J				n ayar by Drakanstain	Municipality will be a	vomntod from
	All internal Departments or St	ate Funded Projects (National or Provincial), where the infrastru	cture will be take	ii over by brakeristeili	with the ex	kempteu mom

	1	.1. CEMET	ERY FEES							
Tariff No. Tariff Details		2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)			2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
						SAT			SUN & PUB HOLIDA	rs .
11.1 PAARL AND WELLINGTON CEMETERY FEES										
11.1.1 BURIALS				1	T			1		
11.1.1.1 Burial Labour	1,400.00	1,400.00	0.00%		,500.00	1,500.00	0.00%	2,400.00	2,400.00	0.00%
11.1.1.2 Extra deep and/or deep grave (up to 0.85m wide, 2.1m length x 2.4m depth)	600.00	600.00	0.00%		500.00	600.00	0.00%	650.00	650.00	0.00%
11.1.1.3 Closing by next of kin (to acceptable standard)	0.00	0.00	0.00%		0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00	0.00%
11.1.1.4 Opening of grave for additional burial	800.00	800.00	0.00%		900.00	900.00	0.00%	1,300.00	1,300.00	0.00%
11.1.1.5 Opening of grave for additional burial non refundable if not extra deep	1,900.00	1,900.00	0.00%		,900.00	1,900.00	0.00%	2,000.00	2,000.00	0.00%
11.1.1.6 Late arrivals. Undertakers will have to pay fines before any future burial booking.	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00%	1	,300.00	1,300.00	0.00%	1,400.00	1,400.00	0.00%
11.1.2 GRAVE SITES								1		
11.1.2.1 Site	1,100.00	1,100.00	0.00%							
11.1.3 BURIALS LANDSCAPE										
11.1.3.1 Grave & Burial	2,600.00	2,600.00	0.00%							
11.1.4 BURIAL BERM (HEADSTONE)	_							1		
11.1.4.1 Grave & Burial	3,250.00	3,250.00	0.00%							
11.1.5 BURIAL MONUMENTAL								1		
11.1.5.1 Grave & Burial	3,900.00	3,900.00	0.00%							
11.1.6 WALL OF REMEMBERANCE: NICHE								1		
11.1.6.1 Inside Municipal area	600.00	600.00	0.00%							
11.1.6.2 Outside Municipal area	3,600.00	3,600.00	0.00%							
11.1.6.3 Rebate for five (5) niches	25%	25%								
11.1.6.4 Rebate for ten (10) niches	50%	50%								
11.1.6.5 Reserved	77.00	77.00	0.00%							
11.1.6.6 Must be renewed after 5 years within 60 days prior to expiry date										
11.1.7 ASH GRAVES (Granite tablet excluded)										
11.1.7.1 Standard Ash Graves (Single)	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00%							
11.1.7.2 Family Ash Graves (5 Ash graves together)	4,500.00	4,500.00	0.00%							
11.1.8 CEMETERIES: OTHER										
11.1.8.1 Memorial Tree (Indigenous tree and staking)	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.00%							
11.1.8.2 Memorial Bench (Supply own polywood bench)	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00%							
11.1.8.3 Permit for erection of tombstone etc.	300.00	300.00	0.00%							
	50% of burial	50% of burial								
11.1.8.4 Penalty for not informing of change of date of funeral before preceded Friday	cost	cost								
11.1.8.5 Change or transfer of grave reservation i.e new title/ changes to burial register	80.00	80.00	0.00%							
11.1.8.6 Re-issue of copy of certificate/receipt	80.00	80.00	0.00%							
11.1.8.7 Burial of ashes in existing grave	80.00	80.00	0.00%							
11.1.8.8 Pauper Burials	Free	Free								

	11. CEMETERY FEES									
Tariff No.	Tariff Details		2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
11.1.9	FOR PERSONS OUTSIDE THE MUNICIPAL AREA									
11.1.9.1	Tariffs for persons residing outside of the municipal area at the time of death = 6 times the tariffs about	ove.								
11.1.9.2	No pauper burials within Drakenstein allowed for persons from outside the municipal area									
11.2	GOUDA, SARON , HERMON, DALJOSAFAT & SIMONDIUM CEMETERY FEES									
	BURIALS									
11.2.1.1	Burial Labour	1,200.00	1,200.00	0.00%	1,300.00	1,300.00	0.00%	2,100.00	2,100.00	0.00%
11.2.1.2	Extra deep and/or deep grave (up to 0.85m wide, 2.1m length x 2.4m depth)	500.00	500.00	0.00%	490.00	490.00	0.00%	550.00	550.00	0.00%
	Closing by next of kin (to acceptable standard)	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00	0.00%
11.2.1.4	Opening of grave for additional burial	700.00	700.00	0.00%	800.00	800.00	0.00%	1,150.00	1,150.00	0.00%
11.2.1.5	Opening of grave for additional burial non refundable if not extra deep	650.00	650.00	0.00%	650.00	650.00	0.00%	650.00	650.00	0.00%
11.2.1.6	Late arrivals will pay additional cost of 30% of grave site cost	800.00	800.00	0.00%	800.00	800.00	0.00%	800.00	800.00	0.00%
11.2.2	GRAVE SITES									
11.2.2.1	Site	650.00	650.00	0.00%						
11.2.3	WALL OF REMEMBERANCE: NICHE									
11.2.3.1	Inside Municipal area	500.00	500.00	0.00%						
11.2.3.2	Outside Municipal area	3,000.00	3,000.00	0.00%						
11.2.3.3	Rebate for five (5) niches	25%	25%							
11.2.3.4	Rebate for ten (10) niches	50%	50%							
11.2.3.5	Reserved	70.00	70.00	0.00%						
11.2.3.6	Must be renewed after 5 years within 60 days prior to expiry date									
11.2.4	CEMETERIES: OTHER	ı								
11.2.4.1	Permit for erection of tombstone etc.	100.00	100.00	0.00%						
11.2.4.2	Change or transfer of grave reservation i.e new title/ changes to burial register	100.00	100.00	0.00%						
11.2.4.3	Penalty for not informing of change of date of funeral before preceeded Friday	50% of burial cost	50% of burial cost							
11.2.4.4	Re-issue of copy of certificate/receipt	85.00	85.00	0.00%						
11.2.4.5	Burial of ashes in existing grave	85.00	85.00	0.00%						
11.2.4.6	Destitute	Free	Free							
11.2.5	FOR PERSONS OUTSIDE THE MUNICIPAL AREA									
11.2.5.1	Tariffs for persons residing outside of the municipal area at the time of death = 6 times the tariffs about	ove.								
11.2.5.2	No pauper burials within Drakenstein allowed for persons from outside the municipal area									

	12. PARKS							
Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2020/2021 Tariffs Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariffs Including VAT	% Increase /				
12.1	PAARL MOUNTAIN NATURE RESERVE	including VAI	including VAT	(Decrease)				
12.1.1	Entrance Fees							
12.1.1.1	Meulwater & Pienaarskamp Picnic Area Outside Paypoint per person	Free	Free					
12.1.1.2	Paarl Mountain Nature Reserve Year Permit per person	300.00	New					
12.1.1.3	Vehicle: Paarl Rock & Christmas Camp during weekends and public holidays	30.00	New					
12.1.1.4	Per Person: Paarl Rock & Christmas Camp: during weekends and public holidays	30.00	25.00	20.00%				
12.1.1.5	Schools Guided walk/ talks	Free	Free					
12.1.1.6	Registered Non-Profitable Organisations (Includes schools, religious organisations, ngo's) for group bookings.	275.00	275.00	0.00%				
12.1.1.7	Profitable Organisation from WITHIN Drakenstein (Christmas Camp)	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.00%				
12.1.1.8	Profitable Organisation from OUTSIDE Drakenstein (Christmas Camp)	2,500.00	2,500.00	0.00%				
12.1.1.9	Use of PMNR for Approved Events	13,500.00	13,200.00	2.27%				
12.1.1.10	Wedding Ceremonies	050.00	050.00	0.000/				
2.1.1.10.1	Meulwater 1 Hour maximum with 50 guests maximum, supply own small gazebo, chairs.	850.00	850.00	0.00%				
12.2	ARBORETUM							
12.2.2	Non-Exclusive Use							
12.2.2.1	Non-Profitable Organisations (Includes schools, religious organisations, ngo's)	275.00	275.00	0.00%				
12.2.2.2	Cross Country for Schools	275.00	0.00	New				
12.2.2.3	Schools guided walk/ talk	Free	Free					
12.2.2.4	Profitable Organisation from WITHIN Drakenstein	4,000.00	3,884.00	2.99%				
12.2.2.5	Profitable Organisation from OUTSIDE Drakenstein	8,000.00	7,767.00	3.00%				
12.2.2.6	Use of Arboretum for Approved Events	22,500.00	22,100.00	1.81%				
12.2.2.7	Set up and breakdown days (additional)	50% of tariff	50% of tariff					
12.2.2.8	With every booking after hours a deposit is required which will be utilized for cleaning/overtime/floodlights and damage.	50% of tariff	50% of tariff					
12.2.2.9	Park Runs as per Council Resolution	Free	Free					
12.2.2.10	Wedding Ceremonies							
.2.2.2.10.1	2 Hours maximum with 100 guests maximum.	850.00	850.00	0.00%				
12.3	PARKS							
12.3.1	Hiring Of Victoria Park (Wellington And Paarl)							
12.3.1.1	Non-Profitable Organisations (Includes schools, religious organisations, ngo's)	300.00	300.00	0.00%				
12.3.1.2	Profitable Organisation from WITHIN Drakenstein	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.00%				
12.3.1.3	Profitable Organisation from OUTSIDE Drakenstein	2,500.00	2,500.00	0.00%				
12.3.2	COMMUNITY PARKS/ PUBLIC OPEN SPACES PER DAY							
12.3.2.1	Non-Profitable Organisations (Includes kids parties, schools, religious organisations, ngo's)							
		275.00	275.00	0.00%				
12.3.2.2	Profitable Organisation from WITHIN Drakenstein	275.00 1,500.00	275.00 1,500.00	0.00%				
	Profitable Organisation from WITHIN Drakenstein Profitable Organisation from OUTSIDE Drakenstein							
	~	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.00%				
12.3.2.3 12.4 12.4.1	Profitable Organisation from OUTSIDE Drakenstein BROCHURES PMNR Brochures: Mountain Trails	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.00%				
12.3.2.3 12.4	Profitable Organisation from OUTSIDE Drakenstein BROCHURES	1,500.00 2,500.00	1,500.00 2,500.00	0.00%				
12.3.2.3 12.4 12.4.1 12.5.1 12.5.1	Profitable Organisation from OUTSIDE Drakenstein BROCHURES PMNR Brochures: Mountain Trails COMMERCIAL SHOOTS Still Shoot/day	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 3,000.00	1,500.00 2,500.00	0.00%				
12.3.2.3 12.4 12.4.1 12.5.1 12.5.1 12.5.2	Profitable Organisation from OUTSIDE Drakenstein BROCHURES PMNR Brochures: Mountain Trails COMMERCIAL SHOOTS Still Shoot/day Still Shoot/ half day	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 3,000.00 1,500.00	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 2,796.00 New	0.00%				
12.3.2.3 12.4 12.4.1 12.5.1 12.5.1 12.5.2 12.5.3	Profitable Organisation from OUTSIDE Drakenstein BROCHURES PMNR Brochures: Mountain Trails COMMERCIAL SHOOTS Still Shoot/day Still Shoot/ half day Still shoot Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a)	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 3,000.00 1,500.00 50% of tariff	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 2,796.00 New 5,339.00	0.00%				
12.3.2.3 12.4 12.4.1 12.5.1 12.5.1 12.5.2 12.5.3 12.5.4	Profitable Organisation from OUTSIDE Drakenstein BROCHURES PMNR Brochures: Mountain Trails COMMERCIAL SHOOTS Still Shoot/day Still Shoot/ half day Still shoot Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a) Still shoot set-up/ breakdown per day	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 3,000.00 1,500.00 50% of tariff	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 2,796.00 New 5,339.00 50% of tariff	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 7.30%				
12.3.2.3 12.4 12.4.1 12.5.1 12.5.2 12.5.2 12.5.3 12.5.4 12.5.5	Profitable Organisation from OUTSIDE Drakenstein BROCHURES PMNR Brochures: Mountain Trails COMMERCIAL SHOOTS Still Shoot/day Still Shoot/ half day Still shoot Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a) Still shoot set-up/ breakdown per day Film Shoot/day	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 3,000.00 1,500.00 50% of tariff 50% of tariff 35,000.00	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 2,796.00 New 5,339.00 50% of tariff 31,779.00	0.00%				
12.3.2.3 12.4 12.4.1 12.5.1 12.5.2 12.5.3 12.5.4 12.5.5 12.5.6	Profitable Organisation from OUTSIDE Drakenstein BROCHURES PMNR Brochures: Mountain Trails COMMERCIAL SHOOTS Still Shoot/day Still Shoot/ half day Still shoot Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a) Still shoot set-up/ breakdown per day Film Shoot/day Film shoot half day	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 3,000.00 1,500.00 50% of tariff 50% of tariff 35,000.00 17,500.00	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 2,796.00 New 5,339.00 50% of tariff 31,779.00 New	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 7.30%				
12.3.2.3 12.4 12.4.1 12.5.1 12.5.2 12.5.2 12.5.3 12.5.4 12.5.5 12.5.6 12.5.7	Profitable Organisation from OUTSIDE Drakenstein BROCHURES PMNR Brochures: Mountain Trails COMMERCIAL SHOOTS Still Shoot/day Still Shoot/ half day Still Shoot Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a) Still shoot set-up/ breakdown per day Film Shoot/day Film shoot half day Film shoot set-up/ breakdown per day	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 3,000.00 1,500.00 50% of tariff 50% of tariff 35,000.00 17,500.00 50% of tariff	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 2,796.00 New 5,339.00 50% of tariff 31,779.00 New 50% of tariff	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 7.30%				
12.3.2.3 12.4 12.4.1 12.5.1 12.5.2 12.5.3 12.5.4 12.5.5 12.5.6 12.5.7 12.5.8	Profitable Organisation from OUTSIDE Drakenstein BROCHURES PMNR Brochures: Mountain Trails COMMERCIAL SHOOTS Still Shoot/day Still Shoot/ half day Still shoot Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a) Still shoot set-up/ breakdown per day Film Shoot/day Film shoot set-up/ breakdown per day Film shoot set-up/ breakdown per day Film shoot beposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a)	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 3,000.00 1,500.00 50% of tariff 50% of tariff 35,000.00 17,500.00	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 2,796.00 New 5,339.00 50% of tariff 31,779.00 New	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 7.30%				
12.3.2.3 12.4 12.4.1 12.5.1 12.5.1 12.5.2 12.5.3 12.5.4 12.5.5 12.5.6 12.5.7 12.5.8 12.6	Profitable Organisation from OUTSIDE Drakenstein BROCHURES PMNR Brochures: Mountain Trails COMMERCIAL SHOOTS Still Shoot/day Still Shoot/ half day Still shoot Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a) Still shoot set-up/ breakdown per day Film Shoot/day Film shoot half day Film shoot begoes to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a) ANGLING PERMITS	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 3,000.00 1,500.00 50% of tariff 50% of tariff 35,000.00 17,500.00 50% of tariff	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 2,796.00 New 5,339.00 50% of tariff 31,779.00 New 50% of tariff	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 7.30%				
12.3.2.3 12.4 12.4.1 12.5.1 12.5.1 12.5.2 12.5.3 12.5.4 12.5.5 12.5.6 12.5.7 12.5.8 12.6.1	Profitable Organisation from OUTSIDE Drakenstein BROCHURES PMNR Brochures: Mountain Trails COMMERCIAL SHOOTS Still Shoot/day Still Shoot/ half day Still Shoot Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a) Still shoot set-up/ breakdown per day Film Shoot/day Film shoot half day Film shoot begoes to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a) ANGLING PERMITS Persons must be in possession of a certificate of the Fresh Water Fishing Scociety (available from the Receiver of Revenue)	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 3,000.00 1,500.00 50% of tariff 50% of tariff 35,000.00 17,500.00 50% of tariff	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 2,796.00 New 5,339.00 50% of tariff 31,779.00 New 50% of tariff	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 7.30%				
12.3.2.3 12.4 12.4.1 12.5.1 12.5.1 12.5.2 12.5.3 12.5.4 12.5.5 12.5.6 12.5.7 12.5.8 12.6	Profitable Organisation from OUTSIDE Drakenstein BROCHURES PMNR Brochures: Mountain Trails COMMERCIAL SHOOTS Still Shoot/day Still Shoot/ half day Still shoot Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a) Still shoot set-up/ breakdown per day Film Shoot/day Film shoot half day Film shoot begoes to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a) ANGLING PERMITS	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 3,000.00 1,500.00 50% of tariff 35,000.00 17,500.00 50% of tariff 50% of tariff	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 40.00 2,796.00 New 5,339.00 50% of tariff 31,779.00 New 50% of tariff 50% of tariff	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 7.30%				
12.3.2.3 12.4 12.4.1 12.5.1 12.5.2 12.5.2 12.5.3 12.5.4 12.5.5 12.5.6 12.5.7 12.5.8 12.6.1 12.6.2	Profitable Organisation from OUTSIDE Drakenstein BROCHURES PMNR Brochures: Mountain Trails COMMERCIAL SHOOTS Still Shoot/day Still Shoot/ half day Still Shoot Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a) Still shoot set-up/ breakdown per day Film Shoot/day Film shoot half day Film shoot bet-up/ breakdown per day Film shoot bet-up/ breakdown per day Film shoot bet-up/ breakdown per day Film shoot Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a) ANGLING PERMITS Persons must be in possession of a certificate of the Fresh Water Fishing Scociety (available from the Receiver of Revenue) PLUS Fishing Permit per week	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 3,000.00 1,500.00 50% of tariff 35,000.00 17,500.00 50% of tariff 50% of tariff	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 40.00 2,796.00 New 5,339.00 50% of tariff 31,779.00 New 50% of tariff 50% of tariff	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 7.30% 10.14%				
12.3.2.3 12.4 12.4.1 12.5.1 12.5.2 12.5.3 12.5.4 12.5.5 12.5.6 12.5.7 12.5.8 12.6.1 12.6.2 12.6.3	Profitable Organisation from OUTSIDE Drakenstein BROCHURES PMNR Brochures: Mountain Trails COMMERCIAL SHOOTS Still Shoot/day Still Shoot/ half day Still Shoot Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a) Still shoot set-up/ breakdown per day Film Shoot day Film shoot half day Film shoot belosit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a) ANGLING PERMITS Persons must be in possession of a certificate of the Fresh Water Fishing Scociety (available from the Receiver of Revenue) PLUS Fishing Permit per week Fishing Permit per year	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 3,000.00 1,500.00 50% of tariff 35,000.00 17,500.00 50% of tariff 50% of tariff	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 40.00 2,796.00 New 5,339.00 50% of tariff 31,779.00 New 50% of tariff 50% of tariff	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 7.30% 10.14%				
12.3.2.3 12.4 12.4.1 12.5.1 12.5.2 12.5.3 12.5.4 12.5.5 12.5.6 12.5.7 12.5.8 12.6.1 12.6.2 12.6.3 12.7.1	Profitable Organisation from OUTSIDE Drakenstein BROCHURES PMNR Brochures: Mountain Trails COMMERCIAL SHOOTS Still Shoot/day Still Shoot/ half day Still Shoot Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a) Still shoot set-up/ breakdown per day Film Shoot/day Film shoot half day Film shoot be set-up/ breakdown per day Film shoot be posit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a) ANGLING PERMITS Persons must be in possession of a certificate of the Fresh Water Fishing Scociety (available from the Receiver of Revenue) PLUS Fishing Permit per week Fishing Permit per year NURSERY	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 3,000.00 1,500.00 50% of tariff 35,000.00 17,500.00 50% of tariff 50% of tariff	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 40.00 2,796.00 New 5,339.00 50% of tariff 31,779.00 New 50% of tariff 50% of tariff	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 7.30% 10.14%				
12.3.2.3 12.4 12.4.1 12.5.1 12.5.1 12.5.2 12.5.3 12.5.4 12.5.5 12.5.6 12.5.7 12.5.8 12.6.1 12.6.2 12.6.3 12.7 12.7.1	Profitable Organisation from OUTSIDE Drakenstein BROCHURES PMNR Brochures: Mountain Trails COMMERCIAL SHOOTS Still Shoot/day Still Shoot/ half day Still Shoot Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a) Still shoot set-up/ breakdown per day Film Shoot/day Film shoot half day Film shoot be prosit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a) ANGLING PERMITS Persons must be in possession of a certificate of the Fresh Water Fishing Scociety (available from the Receiver of Revenue) PLUS Fishing Permit per week Fishing Permit per year NURSERY Hiring of potplants with own transport and loading:	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 3,000.00 1,500.00 50% of tariff 35,000.00 17,500.00 50% of tariff 50% of tariff 40.00 95.00	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 40.00 2,796.00 New 5,339.00 50% of tariff 31,779.00 New 50% of tariff 50% of tariff 40.00 95.00	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 7.30% 10.14% 0.00%				
12.3.2.3 12.4 12.4.1 12.5.1 12.5.1 12.5.2 12.5.3 12.5.4 12.5.5 12.5.6 12.5.7 12.5.8 12.6.1 12.6.2 12.6.3 12.7 12.7.1 12.7.1.1	Profitable Organisation from OUTSIDE Drakenstein BROCHURES PMNR Brochures: Mountain Trails COMMERCIAL SHOOTS Still Shoot/day Still Shoot/ half day Still Shoot Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a) Still shoot set-up/ breakdown per day Film Shoot half day Film shoot half day Film shoot be set-up/ breakdown per day Film shoot be posit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a) ANGLING PERMITS Persons must be in possession of a certificate of the Fresh Water Fishing Scociety (available from the Receiver of Revenue) PLUS Fishing Permit per week Fishing Permit per year NURSERY Hiring of potplants with own transport and loading: Half ton (6 units)	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 3,000.00 1,500.00 50% of tariff 35,000.00 17,500.00 50% of tariff 50% of tariff 40.00 95.00	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 40.00 2,796.00 New 5,339.00 50% of tariff 31,779.00 New 50% of tariff 50% of tariff 40.00 95.00	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 7.30% 10.14% 0.00%				
12.3.2.3 12.4 12.4.1 12.5.1 12.5.2 12.5.3 12.5.4 12.5.5 12.5.6 12.5.7 12.5.8 12.6.1 12.6.1 12.6.2 12.6.3	Profitable Organisation from OUTSIDE Drakenstein BROCHURES PMNR Brochures: Mountain Trails COMMERCIAL SHOOTS Still Shoot/day Still Shoot/ half day Still Shoot Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a) Still shoot set-up/ breakdown per day Film Shoot half day Film shoot half day Film shoot be set-up/ breakdown per day Film shoot be posit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a) ANGLING PERMITS Persons must be in possession of a certificate of the Fresh Water Fishing Scociety (available from the Receiver of Revenue) PLUS Fishing Permit per week Fishing Permit per week Fishing Permit per year NURSERY Hiring of potplants with own transport and loading: Half ton (6 units) Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a)	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 3,000.00 1,500.00 50% of tariff 35,000.00 17,500.00 50% of tariff 40.00 95.00	1,500.00 2,500.00 40.00 40.00 2,796.00 New 5,339.00 50% of tariff 31,779.00 New 50% of tariff 40.00 95.00 1,500.00 New	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 7.30% 10.14% 0.00%				

	12. PARKS								
		2020/2021	2019/2020	%					
Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Tariffs Including VAT	Tariffs Including VAT	Increase / (Decrease)					
12.8	TREES			,					
12.8.1	Spraying of private trees/ per tree	365.00	365.00	0.00%					
12.9	TREES								
12.9.1	Wood harvesting permits per month/ per plot 1 ha	1,500.00	New						

13. SPORTSGROUNDS						
	Del lessabet Sausste Dense Orleges Mikelingsi	Zanddrift (Davidavis) Wellington Court Co				
Tariff No.	Dal Josaphat, Faurestr, Parys, Orleans, Mbekweni, 2 Tariff Details	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)		
13.1	ATHLETIC MEETINGS (Gravel Tracks)					
	Primary schools					
13.1.1.1	Rental					
	Normal hours	539.00	539.00	0.00%		
	After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays	1,313.40	1,313.40	0.00%		
	Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a)	1,875.50	1,875.50	0.00%		
	High schools, colleges & Affiliated Organisations					
13.1.2.1	Rental					
13.1.2.1.1	Normal hours	1,067.00	1,067.00	0.00%		
13.1.2.1.2	After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays	1,933.80	1,933.80	0.00%		
13.1.2.2	Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a)	1,875.50	1,875.50	0.00%		
13.1.3	Non Affiliated Clubs/Organisations outside municipal area					
13.1.3.1	Rental					
13.1.3.1.1	Normal hours	10,000.00	1,774.30	463.60%		
13.1.3.1.2	After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays	15,000.00	2,640.00	468.18%		
13.1.3.2	Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a)	5,000.00	1,875.50	166.60%		
13.2	ATHLETICS (Synthetic Track)					
13.2.1	Primary schools					
13.2.1.1	Rental					
13.2.1.1.1	Normal hours	1,443.20	1,443.20	0.00%		
13.2.1.1.2	After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays	2,395.80	2,395.80	0.00%		
13.2.1.2	Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a)	1,875.50	1,875.50	0.00%		
13.2.2	High schools, colleges & Affiliated Organisations					
13.2.2.1	Rental					
13.2.2.1.1	Normal hours	1,443.20	1,443.20	0.00%		
13.2.2.1.2	After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays	2,395.80	2,395.80	0.00%		
13.2.2.2	Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a)	1,875.50	1,875.50	0.00%		
13.3.3	Non Affiliated /Organisations					
13.3.3.1	Rental	,	,			
13.3.3.1.1	Normal hours	18,000.00	2,308.90	679.59%		
13.3.3.1.2	After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays	22,000.00	3,608.00	509.76%		
13.3.3.2	Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a)	7,000.00	1,875.50	273.23%		
13.3	BAPTISING @ ZANDDRIFT					
13.3.1	Per occasion	810.00	449.90	80.04%		

13. SPORTSGROUNDS Dal Josaphat, Faurestr, Parys, Orleans, Mbekweni, Zanddrift (Boy Louw), Wellington, Saron, Gouda 2020/2021 2019/2020 % **Tariff** Tariff Increase / Tariff No. Tariff Details **Including VAT Including VAT** (Decrease) **CRICKET** (50% Discount for Schools with No Facilities) 13.4 13.4.1 Schools and Clubs 13.4.1.1 Rental 13.4.1.1.1 Normal hours 468.60 468.60 0.00% 13.4.1.1.2 After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays 951.50 951.50 0.00% 1,875.50 1,875.50 0.00% 13.4.1.2 Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a) 13.4.1.3 | If book more than one field/day - First field is after hours tariff thereafter normal hour tariff Paarl East Cricket Club - Payment of an annual fee of R3 000.00 That this amount increase on an annual basis with the same percentage points as the general tariff increase for the use of two cricket 10,896.60 0.00% fields at Orleans Sport Grounds (Mayco meeting 26/10/05) 10,896.60 Young Peoples Cricket Club - Payment of an annual fee of R4 816.00 That this amount increase on an annual basis with the same percentage points as the general tariff increase for the use of two cricket 7,649.40 7,649.40 0.00% 13.4.1.5 fields at Orleans Sport Grounds (Mayco meeting Dec 2014) 13.4.2 Non Affiliated /Organisations 13.4.2.1 Rental 0.00% 13.4.2.1.1 Normal hours 894.30 894.30 13.4.2.1.2 After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays 0.00% 1,384.90 1,384.90 13.4.2.2 Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a) 1,889.80 1,889.80 0.00% If book more than one field/day - First field is after hours tariff thereafter normal hour tariff 13.4.2.3 13.5 CYCLING (No Discount) 13.5.1 **Affiliated Clubs** 13.5.1.1 Rental 13.5.1.1.1 Normal hours 550.00 550.00 0.00% 13.5.1.1.2 After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays 1,025.20 1,025.20 0.00% 13.5.1.2 Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a) 1,889.80 1,889.80 0.00% 13.5.2 Non Affiliated /Organisations 13.5.2.1 Rental 13.5.2.1.1 Normal hours 1,800.00 1,666.50 8.01% 13.5.2.1.2 After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays 2,323.00 2,150.50 8.02% 13.5.2.2 Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a) 2,041.00 1,889.80 8.00% **EVENTS OTHER THAN SPORTS AT SPORT FACILITIES** 13.6 13.6.1 2,774.00 8.00% Rental 2,568.50 13.6.2 Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a) 2,697.00 2,497.00 8.01% 13.6.3 2,159.00 1.998.70 8.02% Outfields only, Daljosaphat 13.7 **HOCKEY** (50% Discount for Schools with No Facilities) 13.7.1 School and Clubs 13.7.1.1 Rental 0.00% 469.70 469.70 13.7.1.1.1 Normal hours 13.7.1.1.2 After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays 951.50 0.00% 951.50

13.7.1.2 Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a)

1,889.80

1,889.80

0.00%

13. SPORTSGROUNDS Dal Josaphat, Faurestr, Parys, Orleans, Mbekweni, Zanddrift (Boy Louw), Wellington, Saron, Gouda 2020/2021 2019/2020 % Tariff Tariff Increase / Tariff No. Tariff Details **Including VAT Including VAT** (Decrease) 13.7.2 Non Affiliated /Organisations 13.7.2.1 Rental 8.03% 959.00 887.70 13.7.2.1.1 Normal hours 13.7.2.1.2 After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays 1,496.00 1,384.90 8.02% 13.7.2.2 Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a) 2,041.00 1,889.80 8.00% 13.7.2.3 If book more than one field/day - First field is after hours tariff thereafter normal hour tariff 13.8 MINI CRICKET 13.8.1 Rental 433.40 433.40 0.00% 13.8.1.1 Normal hours 13.8.1.2 After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays 678.70 678.70 0.00% 13.8.2 Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a) 1,889.80 1,889.80 0.00% 13.9 NETBALL/SOFTBALL, BASEBALL/BASKETBALL (Per Facillity) 50% Discount for Schools with No Facilities 13.9.1 School and Clubs 13.9.1.1 Rental 13.9.1.1.1 Normal hours 433.40 433.40 0.00% 13.9.1.1.2 After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays 693.00 693.00 0.00% 13.9.1.2 Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a) 1,889.80 1,889.80 0.00% 13.9.2 Non Affiliated /Organisations 13.9.2.1 Rental 13.9.2.1.1 Normal hours 959.00 887.70 8.03% 13.9.2.1.2 After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays 1,240.00 1,148.40 7.98% 8.00% 13.9.2.2 Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a) 2,041.00 1,889.80 **SOCCER** (50 % disount for schools with no facilities) 13.10 13.10.1 School and Clubs 13.10.1.1 Rental 0.00% 13.10.1.1.1 Normal hours 469.70 469.70 13.10.1.1.2 After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays 1,090.10 1,090.10 0.00% 13.10.1.2 Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a) 1,889.80 1,889.80 0.00% 13.10.1.3 If book more than one field/day - First field is after hours tariff thereafter normal hour tariff 13.10.2 Non Affiliated /Organisations 13.10.2.1 Rental 13.10.2.1.1 Normal hours 1,980.00 1,833.70 7.98% 8.01% 13.10.2.1.2 After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays 2,634.00 2,438.70 13.10.2.2 Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a) 2,041.00 1,889.80 8.00%

13.10.2.3 If book more than one field/day - First field is after hours tariff thereafter normal hour tariff

13. SPORTSGROUNDS Dal Josaphat, Faurestr, Parys, Orleans, Mbekweni, Zanddrift (Boy Louw), Wellington, Saron, Gouda 2020/2021 2019/2020 % **Tariff** Tariff Increase / Tariff No. Tariff Details **Including VAT Including VAT** (Decrease) 13.11 *RUGBY (50% Disount for Schools with No Facilities) 13.11.1 School and Clubs 13.11.1.1 Rental 13.11.1.1.1 Normal hours 469.70 469.70 0.00% 13.11.1.1.2 After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays 1,090.10 1,090.10 0.00% 13.11.1.2 Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a) 1,746.80 1,746.80 0.00% 13.11.1.3 If book more than one field/day - First field is after hours tariff thereafter normal hour tariff 13.11.2 Non Affiliated /Organisations 13.11.2.1 Rental 13.11.2.1.1 Normal hours 1,981.00 1,833.70 8.03% 13.11.2.1.2 After hours and Sat, Sun and Publ Holidays 2,635.00 2,439.80 8.00% 8.00% 13.11.2.2 Deposit (only for after hours) (VAT n/a) 2,041.00 1,889.80 13.11.2.3 If book more than one field/day - First field is after hours tariff thereafter normal hour tariff *Payment of an annual fee of R25 000.00 by the Paarl Rugby Code for the use of municipal rugby fields in Paarl. That this amount increase on an annual basis with the same percentage points as the 13.11.2.4 general tariff inccrease (Exco 13/2/03) 98,109.00 90,841.30 8.00% *Payment of an annual fee of R3 120.00 by Porseleinberg Rugby & Football Club, Hermon. That this amount increase on an annual basis with the same percentage points as the general tariff increase 13.11.2.5 for the use of two cricket fields at Orleans Sport Grounds. (Mayco meeting May 2014) 5,350.00 4,953.30 8.01% *Payment of an annual fee of R3 020.00 by the Saron Rugby Club. That this amount increase on an annual basis with same percentage points as the general tariff increase for the use of two cricket 13.11.2.6 fields at Orleans Sport Grounds (Mayco 12/05/04) 5,699.00 5,276.70 8.00% OPEN SPACE IN FRONT OF RUGBY CLUBHOUSE 13.12 2,970.00 2,750.00 13.12.1 8.00% **TUG OF WAR** 13.13 507.00 13.13.1 469.70 7.94% Rental FILM SHOOTS / ADVERTISEMENTS AT SPORT FACILITIES AND SWIMMING POOLS 13.14 3,075.60 13.14.1 3,322.00 8.01% Still Shoot/ day 13.14.2 Film Shoot/ day 37,753.00 34,956.90 8.00% 13.14.3 50% of tariff 50% of tariff Film shoot set-up 8.00% 6,343.00 5,872.90 13.14.4 Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages/ overtime (VAT n/a) 13.14.5 To cover cost if overtime is applicable or damages caused 13.14.6 Normal hours: Mo - Fri 07:00 - 17:00 13.14.7 After hours: Mo - Fri 17:00 - 19:00 13.15 **USE OF SPORT FACILITIES** 13.15.1. Exclusive Use At All Sport Facilities (Per Day) 26,267.00 24,321.00 8.00%

Not Exclusive, Only Demarcated Area (Per Day)

8.00%

15,682.00

14,520.00

14. SWIMMING POOLS						
	(Paarl: Faurestr, Drakenstein, Mbekweni, Wellington: Pentzs	tr & Weltevredenstr	and Saron)			
Toriff No.	Tariff Details	2020/2021 Tariff	2019/2020 Tariff	% Increase / (Decrease)		
	ADMISSION TICKETS	Including VAT	Including VAT	(Decrease)		
14.1.1	Adults Drakenstein Resident (without municipal account or any other proof of		П			
14.1.1.1	residence)	16.00	15.40	3.90%		
14.1.1.2	Drakenstein Resident (with municipal account or amy other proof of residence)	8.00	7.70	3.90%		
14.1.1.3	Adult Visitors from outside Drakenstein	55.00	47.30	16.28%		
14.1.2	Children (15 years and younger)					
14.1.2.1	Drakenstein Resident	6.00	5.50	9.09%		
14.1.2.2	Non Drakenstein Resident	35.00	31.90	9.72%		
14.2	HALF SEASON TICKETS					
14.2.1	Adults	118.00	110.00	7.27%		
14.2.2	Children (12 years and younger)	68.00	62.70	8.45%		
14.3	SEASON TICKETS					
14.3.1	Adults	240.00	223.30	7.48%		
14.3.2	Children (12 years and younger)	120.00	111.10	8.01%		
14.4	RENTING FOR GALAS					
14.4.1	Normal hours	520.00	478.50	8.67%		
14.4.2	After hours	1,100.00	999.90	10.01%		
14.4.3	Outside Societies	1,850.00	1,731.40	6.85%		
14.4.4	Deposit	2,600.00	2,392.50	8.67%		
14.5	ELDERLY					
14.5.1	Persons over 65 years	Free	Free			
14.6	RENTING FOR FUNCTIONS					
14.6.1	Only during normal hours	1,900.00	1,731.40	9.74%		
14.7	SEASON TICKETS FOR SCHOOL CURRICULUM PURPOSES					
14.7.1	Fee- paying schools					
14.7.1.1	Children under 12 years of age R25.00 per annum					
14.7.1.2	Children above 12 years of age R45.00 per annum					
14.7.2	Non-fee paying schools: Free					
14.7.2.1	Note: For the use of schools curriculum purposes and only during school hours					
	Notes					
	Drakenstein Municipal account, or proof of residence not older than 3 months.					

	15. CAMPING TARIFFS					
Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2020/2021 Tariffs Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariffs Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)		
15.1	ORLEANS PARK			,,		
15.1.1	CARAVANS & TENTS WITH ELECTRICITY					
15.1.1.1	Including 4 persons and 1 vehicle (a night)	303.00	280.00	8.21%		
15.1.1.2	Additional vehicles (day)	70.00	65.00	7.69%		
15.1.1.3	Additional persons (max 2 p/p)	43.00	40.00	7.50%		
15.1.1.4	Unoccupied parking (storage of caravan only per day)	76.00	70.00	8.57%		
15.1.1.5	Parking on parking space at night (caravan not occupied not using electricity, etc)	108.00	100.00	8.00%		
15.1.2	TENTS & CARAVANS WITHOUT ELECTRICITY					
15.1.2.1	Tent plus vehicle plus 4 persons (night)	167.00	155.00	7.74%		
15.1.2.2	Additional persons (max 2 p/p)	38.00	35.00	8.57%		
15.1.2.3	Additional vehicles (max 1 for a day)	70.00	65.00	7.69%		
15.1.3	DAY VISITORS					
15.1.3.1	Drakenstein Resident (with municipal account or any other proof of residence)	22.00	20.00	10.00%		
15.1.3.2	Adult Visitors from outside Drakenstein	65.00	60.00	8.33%		
15.1.3.3	Children under 15 years (Drakenstein resident)	16.00	15.00	6.67%		
15.1.3.4	Children visitors from outside Drakenstein	32.00	30.00	6.67%		
15.1.3.5	Per vehicle (Drakenstein resident with municipal account or any other proof of residence)	22.00	20.00	10.00%		
15.1.3.6	Per vehicle (Visitors from outside Drakenstein)	54.00	50.00	8.00%		
15.1.4.1	USE OF RESORT					
5.1.4.1.1	NOT EXCLUSIVE, ONLY DEMARCATED AREA (PER DAY)	16,200.00	15,000.00	8.00%		
15.1.4.1.2	A refundable deposit of R5 000.00 is payable provided there are no damages and the resort is left	clean after the event. Dep	osit refund 4 to 6 week	s.		
15.1.4.1.3	All events must be approved by the Events Committee prior to the event date.					
15.1.4.1.4	Payment 40 workdays before event.	_				
15.1.5	CANCELLATION FEE	60%	60%			
15.1.6	FILM SHOOT (ORLEANS PARK)		T T			
15.1.6.1	Still Shoot/day	3,240.00	3,000.00	8.00%		
15.1.6.2	Film Shoot/day	34,560.00	32,000.00	8.00%		
15.1.6.3	Film shoot set-up	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	0.00%		
15.1.6.4	Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a)	5,940.00	5,500.00	8.00%		
15.1.6.5	To cover cost if overtime is applicable or damages caused					
otes						
(a)	#Organized: Schools, Churches, No Profit Organization - 50% off tariff during the week					
(b)	(Rounded off)					
(c)	Drakenstein Municipal account, or proof of residence not older than 3 months.					

	15. CAMPING TARIFFS						
Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2020/2021 Tariffs Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariffs Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)			
15.2	ANTONIESVLEI						
15.2.1	CARAVANS & TENTS (NO ELECTRICITY)						
15.2.1.1	Including 4 persons and 1 vehicle (per day)	270.00	250.00	8.00%			
15.2.1.2	Additional vehicle (per day)	65.00	60.00	8.33%			
15.2.1.3	Additional person (per day)	43.00	40.00	7.50%			
15.2.1.4	Unoccupied parking (storage of caravan only) (per day)	76.00	70.00	8.57%			
15.2.1.5	Parking on parking space (caravan not occupied not using electricity, etc) (Per day)	108.00	100.00	8.00%			
15.2.2	2.2 DAY VISITORS						
15.2.2.1	Drakenstein Resident (with municipal account or any other proof of residence)	22.00	20.00	10.00%			
15.2.2.2	Adult Visitors from outside Drakenstein	65.00	60.00	8.33%			
15.2.2.3	Children under 15 years (Drakenstein resident)	11.00	10.00	10.00%			
15.2.2.4	Children visitors from outside Drakenstein	32.00	30.00	6.67%			
15.2.2.5	Per vehicle (Drakenstein resident with municipal account or any other proof of residence)	22.00	20.00	10.00%			
15.2.2.6	Per vehicle (Visitors from outside Drakenstein)	54.00	50.00	8.00%			
15.2.3	RENTING OF HALL						
15.2.3.1	Rental /day	3,240.00	3,000.00	8.00%			
15.2.3.2	Deposit (vat excl)	50.00%	50.00%				
15.2.3.3	Cleaning Deposit (vat excl)	864.00	800.00	8.00%			
15.2.4	USE OF RESORT						
15.2.4.1	NOT EXCLUSIVE, ONLY DEMARCATED AREA (PER DAY)	15,660.00	14,500.00	8.00%			
15.2.4.2	A refundable deposit of R5 000.00 is payable provided there are no damages and the resort is left cl	ean after the event.					
15.2.4.3	Deposit to be paid 40 working days prior to the event date.						
15.2.4.4	Deposit refund 4 to 6 weeks.						
15.2.4.5	All events must be approved bythe Events Committee prior to the event.						
15.2.4.6	Applications for electricity to follow the normal route through the Electricity Department.						
15.2.5	CANCELLATION FEE	50%	50%				
15.2.6	FILM SHOOT (ANTONIESVLEI / BAINSKLOOF)						
15.2.6.1	Still Shoot/day	3,240.00	3,000.00	8.00%			
15.2.6.2	Film Shoot/day	37,800.00	35,000.00	8.00%			
15.2.6.3	Film shoot set-up	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	0.00%			
15.2.6.4	Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a)	5,940.00	5,500.00	8.00%			
15.2.6.5	To cover cost is overtime is applicable or damages caused						
Notes							
(a)	#Organized: Schools, Churches, No Profit Organization - 50% off tariff during the week						
(b)	Drakenstein Municipal account, or proof of residence not older than 3 months.						

	15. CAMPING TARIFFS					
Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2020/2021 Tariffs Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariffs Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)		
15.3	SARON					
15.3.1	CARAVANS & TENTS WITH ELECTRICITY		ı			
15.3.1.1	Including 4 persons and 1 vehicle (per day)	302.00	280.00	7.86%		
15.3.1.2	Additional vehicle (max 1) (per day)	70.00	65.00	7.69%		
15.3.1.3	Additional person (max 4) (per day)	43.00	40.00	7.50%		
15.3.1.4	Unoccupied parking (storage of caravan only) (per day)	76.00	70.00	8.57%		
15.3.1.5	Parking on parking space (Caravan not occupied, not using electricity, etc) (Per day)	108.00	100.00	8.00%		
15.3.2	CARAVANS & TENTS WITHOUT ELECTRICITY					
15.3.2.1	Tent plus vehicle (max 4 persons a day)	167.00	155.00	7.74%		
15.3.2.2	Additional person (max 4 per day)	38.00	35.00	8.57%		
15.3.2.3	Additional vehicle (max 1 per day)	70.00	65.00	7.69%		
15.3.3	DAY VISITORS					
15.3.3.1	Drakenstein Resident (with municipal account or amy other proof of residence)	22.00	20.00	10.00%		
15.3.3.2	Adult Visitors from outside Drakenstein	76.00	70.00	8.57%		
15.3.3.3	Children under 15 years (Drakenstein resident)	16.00	15.00	6.67%		
15.3.3.4	Children visitors from outside Drakenstein	38.00	35.00	8.57%		
15.3.3.5	Per vehicle (Drakenstein resident with municipal account or any other proof of residence)	27.00	25.00	8.00%		
15.3.3.6	Per vehicle (Visitors from outside Drakenstein)	54.00	50.00	8.00%		
15.3.4	USE OF RESORT					
15.3.4.1	NOT EXCLUSIVE, ONLY DEMARCATED AREA (PER DAY)	16,200.00	15,000.00	8.00%		
15.3.4.2	A refundable deposit of R5000.00 is payable provided there are no damages and the resort is left c	clean after the event. Depo	osit refund 4 to 6 week	s.		
15.3.4.3	All events must be approved by the Events Committee prior to the event date. Payment 40 workda	ays before event.				
15.3.5	CANCELLATION FEE	50%	50%			
15.3.6	FILM SHOOT (SARON RESORT)					
15.3.6.1	Still Shoot/day	3,240.00	3,000.00	8.00%		
15.3.6.2	Film Shoot/day	34,560.00	32,000.00	8.00%		
15.3.6.3	Film shoot set-up	50% of tariff	50% of tariff	0.00%		
15.3.6.4	Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages-overtime (VAT n/a)	5,940.00	5,500.00	8.00%		
15.3.6.5	To cover cost is overtime is applicable or damages caused	, -,-	_,			
Notes						
(a)	#Organized: Schools, Churches, No Profit Organization - 50% off tariff during the week					
(b)	Drakenstein Municipal account, or proof of residence not older than 3 months.					

16. SARON, GOUDA AND AMBAGSVALLEI SPORTS HALL

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2020/2021 Tariffs Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariffs Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
16.1	FUNCTIONS			
16.1.1	Bazaars	533.00	492.80	8.16%
16.1.2	Dances	533.00	492.80	8.16%
16.1.3	Dinners	533.00	492.80	8.16%
16.1.4	Receptions	533.00	492.80	8.16%
16.1.5	Christmas Tree	65.00	60.50	7.44%
16.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match*	1,300.00	1,204.50	7.93%
16.1.7	Practise of any sport /day	65.00	60.50	7.44%
16.2	MEETINGS			
16.2.1	Conferences/ Meetings	321.00	297.00	8.08%
16.2.2	Concerts			
16.2.2.1	Local organisation	321.00	297.00	8.08%
16.2.2.2	Outside organisation	533.00	492.80	8.16%
16.2.3	Shows			
16.2.3.1	Local organisation	455.00	421.30	8.00%
16.2.3.2	Outside organisation	533.00	492.80	8.16%
16.2.4	Exhibitions	321.00	297.00	8.08%
16.2.5	Prize givings	321.00	297.00	8.08%
16.2.6	Meetings : Political	533.00	492.80	8.16%
16.2.7	Municipal Election	258.00	238.70	8.09%
16.2.8	General	321.00	297.00	8.08%
16.2.9	Church services on Sunday (per hour or part of)	227.00	210.10	8.04%
16.3	SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS			
16.3.1	Any function/ meeting	50% of tariff above	50% of tariff above	
16.4	OTHER FACILITIES			
16.4.1	Committee Room	65.00	60.50	7.44%
Notes				
iotes				

	17. LAND AND BUILDINGS				
Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)	
17.1	LETTING OF HOUSES		0	(22 22 2	
17.1.1	25 Arum Street, Lantana (per month)	As per Individual Contract	223.00	N/A	
17.1.2	7 Eva Paulse Street (per month)	As per Individual Contract	579.00	N/A	
17.1.3	4 Van der Stel Street (per month)	As per Individual Contract As per Individual	355.00	N/A	
17.1.4	Amstelhof Farmhouse (per month)	Contract As per Individual As per Individual	964.00	N/A	
17.1.5	2 x Rus & Werk (per month)	Contract	505.00	N/A	
17.2	CEMETERY HOUSES				
17.2.1	Per week	As per Individual Contract	4.30	N/A	
For new app	pointments - market related rental				

18. ANIMAL POUND FEES

MUNICIPALITY OF DRAKENSTEIN: AMENDMENT OF POUND FEES, ETC.

Notice is hereby given in terms of the provision of section 61 of Ordinance 18 of 1938, that the Town Council has resolved to substitute the tariff of pound fees in Schedules B,C,D,E,F and G, as detailed below, for the tariff hitherto in force in respect of the pound under control of the Council, as from the date of publication hereof:-

publication h	ereof:-	2020/2021	2019/2020	%			
		2020/2021 Tariff	2019/2020 Tariff	% Increase /			
Tariff No.	Tariff Details	Including VAT	Including VAT	(Decrease)			
18.1	PAARL						
18.1.1	SCHEDULE B						
18.1.1.1	Rate of Compensation						
18.1.1.1.1	For all animals transported by vehicle to the pound, whether one or more per kilometre or portion of a kilometre	25.00	23.70	5.49%			
18.1.1.1.2	For all animals delivered under the hoof to the pound, per kilometre or portion of a kilometre - per head	17.00	15.90	6.92%			
18.1.1.1.3	Pounding of dogs/day						
18.1.2	SCHEDULE C AND D (If land is not so enclosed)						
18.1.2.1	Trespass on cultivated and uncultivated land						
18.1.2.1.1	Description of animals:						
(a)	Horses, cattle and pigs per head	27.00	25.30	6.72%			
(b)	Goats and sheep per head	8.50	8.00	6.25%			
18.1.3	SCHEDULE E						
18.1.3.1	Pound fees						
18.1.3.1.1	Horses, cattle and pigs per head	135.00	125.40	7.66%			
18.1.3.1.2	Sheep and goats per head	73.00	68.20	7.04%			
18.1.4	SCHEDULE F						
18.1.4.1	Substenance fees						
18.1.4.1.1	Horses and cattle per head per day	263.00	244.20	7.70%			
18.1.4.1.2	Pigs per head per day	135.00	125.40	7.66%			
18.1.4.1.3	Sheep and goats per head per day	73.00	68.20	7.04%			
18.1.5	SCHEDULE G						
18.1.5.1	Fees for animals to be separately herded						
18.1.5.1.1	For every stallion, bull and boar per day	576.00	535.70	7.52%			
18.1.5.1.2	For every sheep ram, goat ram or other animal per day	262.00	244.00	7.38%			
18.1.6	REMOVAL OF HORSE/CATTLE CARCASSES						
18.1.6.1	Per Removal	1,018.00	947.10	7.49%			
18.1.6.2	To bury	896.00	833.80	7.46%			
18.2	WELLINGTON						
18.2.1	SCHEDULE B						
18.2.1.1	Rate of Compensation						
18.2.1.1.1	POUNDS FOR DOGS						
(a)	Pound fees	51.00	47.30	7.82%			
(b)	Taking care of dog	31.00	28.60	8.39%			
(c)	Killing of dog	77.00	71.50	7.69%			
18.2.1.1.2	REMOVAL OF HORSE/CATTLE CARCASSES						
(a)	Per removal	1,018.00	947.10	7.49%			
(b)	To bury	896.00	833.80	7.46%			
		-					

19. FIRE BRIGADE CHARGES					
Tariff No.	Tariff Details	13. THE BRIGADE CHAR	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
19.1	OPERATIONS				(200.000)
19.1.1	WITHIN MUNICIPAL BOUNDARIES (TERRITORY)	1			
19.1.1.1	Call out fee for 1st ½ hour or part thereof		1,600.00	1,526.00	4.85%
19.1.1.1.2	After that per ¼ hour or part thereof		820.00	789.00	3.93%
	Plus purchase price of all materials used to extinguish th	ne fire	020.00	703.00	5.5570
19.1.1.2	Assistance services per hour		460.00	445.00	3.37%
19.1.2	OUTSIDE MUNICIPAL BOUNDARIES		100.00	115.00	3.3770
19.1.2.1	Call out fee for 1st hour or part thereof		5,500.00	5,400.00	1.85%
	After that per %hour or part thereof		1,450.00	1,390.00	4.32%
	Plus purchase price of all materials used to extinguish th	ne fire	1 27.55.55		
19.1.2.2	Standby fee		710.00	690.00	2.90%
19.1.3	CALL OUT FEES WHERE NO PHYSICAL WORK HA	AS BEEN DONE	710.00	030.00	2.3070
19.1.3.1	If vehicle returns within ½ hour		Free	Free	
otes			, ,,,,,,,		
(a)	All of the above charges are inclusive of turnout charges	s, operating time and crew			
(b)	Times shall be calculated from time of arrival until time				
(c)	Call out fees will only be charged for the vehicle that wo		espond as part of pre-determined	attendance	
19.1.4	MATERIALS AND CONSUMABLES	and the medicine and not for the venicles that the	Cost plus 20%	Cost plus 20%	
19.1.5	GENERAL SERVICES				
19.1.5.1	Testing and repairs of fire hose per length: Canvas type/	Rubber lined	130.00	127.00	2.36%
19.1.5.2	Filling swimming pools (per kl)	Nabel med	as per Council tariff	as per Council tariff	2.50%
19.1.5.3	Labour and transport cost still to be added		as per council tarm	us per council turn	
19.1.5.4	Filling of breathing apparatus cylinders		132.00	127.00	3.94%
19.1.6	FILM SHOOTS/ ADVERTISEMENTS AT FIRE STAT	IONS & FIRE TRAINING CENTRE	132.00	127.00	3.3470
19.1.6.1	Still shoot per day		2,544.00	2,544.00	0.00%
19.1.6.2	Film shoot per day		26,500.00	26,500.00	0.00%
19.1.6.3	Film shoot set up		50% of tariff	50% of tariff	0.0070
19.1.6.4	Deposit to cover cost of any damages or wages/ overtin	ne (VAT n/a)	4,494.00	4,494.00	0.00%
19.1.6.5	To cover cost if any overtime is applicable or damages c		1,13 1.00	1,1566	0.0070
19.2	TRAINING AND SUPPORT SERVICES				
19.2.1	COURSE	DURATION			
19.2.1.1	Basic fire fighting course	1 Day - p/p	940.00	906.00	3.75%
19.2.1.2	Industrial fire fighting	2 Days - p/p	1,880.00	1,812.00	3.75%
19.2.1.3	Industrial fire fighting	3 Days - p/p	2,820.00	2,718.00	3.75%
19.2.1.4	Industrial fire fighting	4 Days - p/p	3,760.00	3,625.00	3.72%
19.2.1.5	Breathing Apparatus course	2 Days - p/p	1,750.00	1,680.00	4.17%
19.2.1.6	Hazmat Awareness Challenge	Per person per day	235.00	220.00	6.82%
19.2.1.7	Hazmat Awareness	1 Week	2,225.00	2,120.00	4.95%
19.2.1.8	Hazmat Operations Challenge	Per person per day	270.00	254.00	6.30%
19.2.1.9	Hazmat Operational	3 Weeks	2,900.00	2,775.00	4.50%
	Fire Fighter I Course	16 Weeks - p/p	8,500.00	8,000.00	6.25%
19.2.1.11	Fire Fighter II Course	4 weeks	3,650.00	3,400.00	7.35%
19.2.1.12	Fire service instructor I	As prescribed by course curriculum	4,060.00	4,060.00	0.00%
	Fire Fighter I Challenge	Per candidate per day	355.00	340.00	4.41%
	Fire Fighter II Challenge	Per candidate per day	340.00	320.00	6.25%
19.2.1.14	Fire lecture & demonstration	. c. canadate per day	Free	Free	0.23/0
	Selfcatering accomodation (subject to availability of roo	ms)	375.00	375.00	0.00%
	pochedicting accomputation (Subject to dydiidbiiity of foo	maj	3/3.00	3/3.00	0.00%

	19. FIRE BRIGADE CHARGES	2020/2021	2019/2020	%
	- ***	Tariff	Tariff	Increase /
	Tariff Details	Including VAT	Including VAT	(Decrease)
otes				
(a)	Prices for the Fire Fighter I, Fire Fighter II, Fire Service Instructor I, Hazmat Awareness and Hazmat Operational	Courses does not inclu	de the required books.	
19.2.2	USE OF FIRE TRAINING CENTRE AND/ OR FIRE STATION PREMISES			
19.2.2.1	Lecture rooms etc. per day or part thereof Fire training grounds, drill yard, equipment and props etc. for practical fire training/ drills and demonstrations per	240.00	230.00	4.35%
19.2.2.2	day or part thereof	490.00	480.00	2.08%
19.3	FIRE SAFETY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT			
19.3.1	JOIN FIRE ALARM SYSTEM			
19.3.1.1	Post Office and cellphone service provider charges excluded	20,325.00	20,325.00	0.00%
19.3.1.2	Fire Alarm Annual monitoring	1,910.00	1,910.00	0.00%
19.3.2	ISSUE OF CERTIFICATES			
19.3.2.1	Domestic users of LPG	350.00	345.00	1.45%
19.3.2.2	Commercial users of LPG	460.00	425.00	8.24%
19.3.2.3	Industrial users of LPG	530.00	530.00	0.00%
19.3.2.4	Gas suppliers	460.00	425.00	8.24%
19.3.2.5	Spray paint rooms	450.00	425.00	5.88%
19.3.2.6	Flammable substance	460.00	425.00	8.24%
19.3.2.7	Population certificate	270.00	255.00	5.88%
19.3.2.8	Fire safety certificate/ report	330.00	320.00	3.13%
19.3.3	APPROVAL OF LPG INSTALLATIONS:			
19.3.3.1	Private residential houses inclusive of plan scrutiny, one site inspection, one pressure test inspection and the flammable certification of the premises	420.00	400.00	5.00%
19.3.3.2	Commercial/ Industrial premises inclusive of plan scrutiny, one site inspection, one pressure test inspection and the flammable certification of the premises	520.00	504.00	3.17%
19.3.3.3	Other than those referred above, underground tank or above ground tank applications inclusive of plan scrutiny, one site inspection, one pressure test inspection and the flammable certification of the premises.	750.00	735.00	2.04%
19.3.4	APPROVAL OF FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCE INSTALLATION:			
	Above or underground tank inclusive of plan scrutiny, one site inspection, one pressure/ leak test inspection and			
19.3.4.1	the flammable certification of the premises	780.00	763.00	2.23%
19.3.4.2	Flammable /chemical substance certificate (annual)	300.00	280.00	7.14%
19.3.4.3	Dangerous goods certicate	300.00	280.00	7.14%
19.3.4.4	Fire safety building inspection (required over and above normal fire safety inspection)	300.00	280.00	7.14%
19.3.5	DANGEROUS GOODS (Transport permits)			
19.3.5.1	For Light delivery vehicles - up to 3 500kg (including mixed loads)	405.00	375.00	8.00%
19.3.5.2	For Light delivery vehicles - above 3 500kg (including mixed loads)	525.00	495.00	6.06%
19.3.5.3	For Rigid Tankers and or flat beds up to 20 000 litres	730.00	705.00	3.55%
19.3.5.4	For Rigid Tankers and or flat beds above 20 000 litres	1,100.00	1,060.00	3.77%
19.3.5.5	Up to 20 000 litres:			
19.3.5.5.1		270.00	260.00	3.85%
	Per unit (trailer or tanker) thereafter	730.00	705.00	3.55%
19.3.5.6	More than 20 000 litres:			
19.3.5.6.1		275.00	265.00	3.77%
19.3.5.6.2	Per unit (trailer or tanker) thereafter	945.00	910.00	3.85%
19.3.6	CONTROL BURNING/ BURNING PERMIT	275.00	260.00	5.77%
19.3.7	EVENTS APPLICATION AND COMPLIANCE	.=		
19.3.7.1	Low risk events (once allocated by SAPS) - up to 500 attendees	170.00	160.00	6.25%
19.3.7.2	Low risk events (once allocated by SAPS) - above 500 - 1000 attendees)	340.00	320.00	6.25%
19.3.7.3	Low risk events (once allocated by SAPS) - more than 1000 attendees	500.00	475.00	5.26%
19.3.7.4	Medium risk events (once allocated by SAPS)	620.00	580.00	6.90%
19.3.7.5	High risk events (once allocated by SAPS)	700.00	685.00	2.19%
19.3.8	ADMIN FEE: PLOT CLEANING/ OVERGROWN ERVEN	396.00	382.00	3.66%
19.3.9	FIRE SAFETY BUILDING DESIGN CONSULTATIONS			

19.3.10.1 Service ve 19.3.10.2 Light bush 19.3.10.3 Specialist of 19.3.10.4 Engine pur 19.3.10.5 Hydraulic 19.3.11 FIRE OFF 19.3.11.1 Officers 19.3.11.2 Senior Fire 19.3.11.3 Firefighter 19.3.12.1 Per Whour 19.3.12.1.1 Portable p 19.3.12.1.2 Motor driv	Y FEES PER HOUR OR PART THEREOF (INCLUDING DUTY AT EVENTS) hicle I fire fighting vehicle emergency vehicle mper platform FICIALS PER HOUR OR PART THEREOF Efighter TO GOF EQUIPMENT FOR OF EQUIPMENT	Tariff Including VAT 55.00 225.00 300.00 300.00 Hour tariff applicable to scale of pay/ salary	Tariff Including VAT 48.00 212.00 280.00 280.00 280.00 Hour tariff applicable to scale of pay/ salary	14.58% 6.13% 7.14% 7.14%
19.3.10 STANDB' 19.3.10.1 Service vei 19.3.10.2 Light bush 19.3.10.3 Specialist of 19.3.10.4 Engine pur 19.3.10.5 Hydraulic 19.3.11 FIRE OFF 19.3.11.1 Officers 19.3.11.2 Senior Fire 19.3.11.3 Firefighter 19.3.12 RENTING 19.3.12.1 Per Xhour 19.3.12.1.1 Portable p	Y FEES PER HOUR OR PART THEREOF (INCLUDING DUTY AT EVENTS) hicle of fire fighting vehicle emergency vehicle mper platform FICIALS PER HOUR OR PART THEREOF efighter of OF EQUIPMENT for part thereof bump	55.00 225.00 300.00 300.00 300.00 Hour tariff applicable to scale of pay/ salary	48.00 212.00 280.00 280.00 280.00 280.00 Hour tariff applicable to scale of pay/ salary	14.58% 6.13% 7.14% 7.14%
19.3.10.1 Service vei 19.3.10.2 Light bush 19.3.10.3 Specialist of 19.3.10.4 Engine pui 19.3.10.5 Hydraulic 19.3.11 FIRE OFF 19.3.11.1 Officers 19.3.11.2 Senior Fire 19.3.11.3 Firefighter 19.3.12 RENTING 19.3.12.1 Per Whour 19.3.12.1.1 Portable p 19.3.12.1.2 Motor driv	hicle I fire fighting vehicle emergency vehicle mper platform FICIALS PER HOUR OR PART THEREOF efighter or or part thereof bump	225.00 300.00 300.00 300.00 Hour tariff applicable to scale of pay/ salary	212.00 280.00 280.00 280.00 280.00 Hour tariff applicable to scale of pay/ salary	6.13% 7.14% 7.14%
19.3.10.2 Light bush 19.3.10.3 Specialist of 19.3.10.4 Engine pur 19.3.10.5 Hydraulic 19.3.11 FIRE OFF 19.3.11.1 Officers 19.3.11.2 Senior Fire 19.3.11.3 Firefighter 19.3.12 RENTING 19.3.12.1 Per %hour 9.3.12.1.1 Portable p 9.3.12.1.2 Motor driv	In fire fighting vehicle Imper In platform PICIALS PER HOUR OR PART THEREOF PEfighter For GOF EQUIPMENT To or part thereof Downton	225.00 300.00 300.00 300.00 Hour tariff applicable to scale of pay/ salary	212.00 280.00 280.00 280.00 280.00 Hour tariff applicable to scale of pay/ salary	6.13% 7.14% 7.14%
19.3.10.3 Specialist of 19.3.10.4 Engine pur 19.3.10.5 Hydraulic pur 19.3.11 FIRE OFF 19.3.11.1 Officers 19.3.11.2 Senior Fire 19.3.11.3 Firefighter 19.3.12 RENTING 19.3.12.1 Per ¼hour 19.3.12.1.1 Portable pur 19.3.12.1.2 Motor driv	emergency vehicle mper platform FICIALS PER HOUR OR PART THEREOF efighter r G OF EQUIPMENT or part thereof	300.00 300.00 300.00 Hour tariff applicable to scale of pay/ salary	280.00 280.00 280.00 Hour tariff applicable to scale of pay/ salary	7.14% 7.14%
19.3.10.4 Engine pur 19.3.10.5 Hydraulic 19.3.11 FIRE OFF 19.3.11.1 Officers 19.3.11.2 Senior Fire 19.3.11.3 Firefighter 19.3.12 RENTING 19.3.12.1 Per ¼hour 19.3.12.1.1 Portable p 19.3.12.1.2 Motor driv	mper platform FICIALS PER HOUR OR PART THEREOF Efighter F OF EQUIPMENT For part thereof Boump	300.00 300.00 Hour tariff applicable to scale of pay/ salary	280.00 280.00 Hour tariff applicable to scale of pay/ salary	7.14%
19.3.10.5 Hydraulic 19.3.11 FIRE OFF 19.3.11.1 Officers 19.3.11.2 Senior Fire 19.3.12 RENTING 19.3.12.1 Per Khour 19.3.12.1.1 Portable p 19.3.12.1.2 Motor driv	platform FICIALS PER HOUR OR PART THEREOF Efighter F OF EQUIPMENT or part thereof bump	300.00 Hour tariff applicable to scale of pay/ salary	280.00 Hour tariff applicable to scale of pay/ salary	
19.3.11 FIRE OFF 19.3.11.1 Officers 19.3.11.2 Senior Fire 19.3.11.3 Firefighter 19.3.12 RENTING 19.3.12.1 Per Xhour 19.3.12.1.1 Portable p 19.3.12.1.2 Motor driv	efighter G OF EQUIPMENT or part thereof	Hour tariff applicable to scale of pay/ salary	Hour tariff applicable to scale of pay/ salary	7.14%
19.3.11.1 Officers 19.3.11.2 Senior Fire 19.3.11.3 Firefighter 19.3.12 RENTING 19.3.12.1 Per Xhour 19.3.12.1.1 Portable p 19.3.12.1.2 Motor driv	efighter T G OF EQUIPMENT or part thereof	to scale of pay/ salary	to scale of pay/ salary	
19.3.11.2 Senior Fire 19.3.11.3 Firefighter 19.3.12 RENTING 19.3.12.1 Per ¼hour 19.3.12.1.1 Portable p 19.3.12.1.2 Motor driv	G OF EQUIPMENT or part thereof	to scale of pay/ salary	to scale of pay/ salary	
19.3.11.3 Firefighter 19.3.12 RENTING 19.3.12.1 Per ¼hour 9.3.12.1.1 Portable p 9.3.12.1.2 Motor driv	G OF EQUIPMENT or part thereof	to scale of pay/ salary	to scale of pay/ salary	
19.3.12.1 Per ¼hour 19.3.12.1.1 Portable p 19.3.12.1.2 Motor driv	G OF EQUIPMENT or part thereof	190.00	180.00	
19.3.12.1.1 Per ¼hour 19.3.12.1.1 Portable p 19.3.12.1.2 Motor driv	or part thereof	190.00	180.00	
.9.3.12.1.1 Portable p .9.3.12.1.2 Motor driv	oump	190.00	180.00	
.9.3.12.1.2 Motor driv	·	190.00	180.00	
	ven pump (Fire Brigade vehicles)			5.56%
9.3.12.1.3 Holmatro		750.00	740.00	1.35%
1	hydraulic equipment	360.00	345.00	4.35%
19.3.12.1.4 Hydraulic	platform	2,120.00	2,120.00	0.00%
otes				
(a) REFER ITE	M 5(b)			
(b) Restriction	n 10% (Level 1 water restrictions)**	As per Council tariff		
(c) Restriction	n 20% (Level 2 water restrictions)**	As per Council tariff		
(d) Restriction	n 30% (Level 3 water restrictions)**	As per Council tariff		
(e) Restriction	n 40% (Level 4 water restrictions)#	No service	No service	
19.3.13 Excemption	on from payment of fees will apply only in the following cases:			
19.3.13.1 Humanitar	rian services, False alarm with good intent, a service rendered due to a civil unrest, riot or natural disast	ter and a service rendered	d in terms of a mutual aid	agreement
	om the Fire Brigade Services Act, Act 99 of 1987: Fees	ter dila a service rendere	a in terms of a matadraia	ugreement.
15.5.14 Extract III	an the dispute services me, me 33 of 1307. Tees			
	Iling authority may, subject to any condition contemplated in section 11 (2) (a), determine the fees pay (a) for the attendance of the service; (b) for the use of the service and and equipment; or (c) for any m			e controlling auth
otes	to the service and the service (a) for the use of the service and and equipment, or (c) for any mi			
	ols with pool covers may be filled with potable water			
, ,	of swimming pools allowed on Level 4 or higher water restrictions			

ariff No.	Tariff Details	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
20.1	SERVE OF SUMMONS			
20.1.1	Summons			
20.1.1.1	Non personal serving	131.00	121.90	7.47%
20.1.1.2	Supply collection address	107.00	99.30	7.75%
20.1.1.3	Personal serving	131.00	121.90	7.47%
20.1.2	Warrants			
20.1.2.1	Return of warrant, not served	83.00	76.90	7.93%
20.1.2.2	Serving of warrant	353.00	328.80	7.36%
20.2	PARKING			
20.2.1	Docters tokens	717.00	666.90	7.51%
20.2.2	Application for excemption from parking provisions	76.00	71.00	7.04%
20.3	IMPOUNDING			
20.3.1	Impounding Of Hawkers Goods	635.00	591.10	7.43%
20.3.2	Removing of illegal structures (per structure)	179.00	166.70	7.38%
20.4	TAXI'S (Application for disc)			
20.4.1	Transfer of vehicle	498.00	463.50	7.44%
20.5	ABANDONED VEHICLES			
20.5.1	Towing away fees	As per quotation	As per quotation	
20.5.2	Storage fees for a day	205.00	191.00	7.33%
20.5.3	Trace fees	154.00	143.70	7.17%
20.6	SHOPPING TROLLEYS	454.00	422.00	7.58%
20.7	FILMING AND BUSINESS (HIRE OF TRAFFIC OFFICERS)		,	
20.7.1	Per officer per hour	Overtime rate as per official on duty	Overtime rate as per official on duty	
20.7.2	Road usage per session	9,670.00	8,995.70	7.50%
20.7.3	Still shoot per session	2,210.00	2,056.00	7.49%
20.8	REMOVAL OF UNAUTHORISED POSTERS AND ESTATE AGENT SIGNS	116.00	107.80	7.61%
20.9	REMOVAL OF HEADLINE POSTERS	116.00	107.80	7.61%

	21. DOG TAX						
Tariff No.	Tariff No. Tariff Details 2020/2021 2019/2020 Tariff Tariff I Including VAT Including VAT (
21.1	21.1 FINES						
21.1.1	Pick up of stray dogs	83.00	77.00	7.79%			
21.2	DOG PER PROPERTY						
21.2.1	Only two dogs allowed per erven. Refer Section 14 of Drakenstein Municipality:	177.00	165.00	7.27%			
21.2.1.1	By-Law no 4/2007 of Prov. Gazette no 6426 dd16/3/2007						
21.3	BREEDING ANIMALS	2,365.00	2,200.00	7.50%			

	22. HALLS			
Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
22.1	TOWN HALL PAARL	meraumg var	merading VAT	(Decrease)
22.1.1	MAIN HALL (PAARL-WEST)			
22.1.1.1	FUNCTIONS			
22.1.1.1.1	Bazaars	3,862.00	3,678.20	5.00%
22.1.1.1.2	Dances	3,862.00	3,678.20	5.00%
22.1.1.1.3	Dinners	3,862.00	3,678.20	5.00%
22.1.1.1.4	Receptions	3,862.00	3,678.20	5.00%
22.1.1.1.5	Christmas Tree	1,288.00	1,226.40	5.02%
22.1.1.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match:			
(a)	Professional	4,840.00	4,609.50	5.00%
(b)	Amateur	2,462.00	2,344.70	5.00%
22.1.1.2	MEETINGS			
22.1.1.2.1	Conferences	440.00	419.00	5.01%
22.1.1.2.2	Concerts:			
(a)	Local organisation	765.00	728.70	4.98%
(b)	Outside organisation	2,558.00	2,436.00	5.01%
22.1.1.2.3	Shows:		т т	
(a)	Local organisation	1,031.00	981.80	5.01%
(b)	Outside organisation	2,826.00	2,691.20	5.01%
22.1.1.2.4	Exhibitions	517.00	492.20	5.04%
22.1.1.2.5	Prize givings	3,247.00	3,092.30	5.00%
22.1.1.2.6	Meetings : Political	3,247.00	3,092.30	5.00%
22.1.1.2.7	General	1,031.00	981.80	5.01%
22.1.1.2.8	Churchmeetings on Sundays (per hour or part)	765.00	728.70	4.98%
22.1.1.3	SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS*			
22.1.1.3.1	Any function/meeting	50% of tariff above	50% of tariff above	
22.1.1.4	OTHER FACILITIES			
22.1.1.4.1	Grand piano	764.00	727.70	4.99%
22.1.1.4.2	Upright piano	Free	Free	
22.1.1.4.3	Public address system	343.00	326.50	5.05%
22.1.1.4.4	Council's Chambers	343.00	326.50	5.05%
22.1.1.4.5	Committee Room	232.00	220.50	5.22%

22. HALLS				
		2020/2021	2019/2020	%
Tariff No.	Tariff Details	Tariff Including VAT	Tariff Including VAT	Increase / (Decrease)
Notes		3	0	(55 55 5
(a)	No charge in respect of:			
(i)	Junior Council			
(ii)	Small Claims Court			
(iii)	RDP Forum			
(b)	*Provided that the nett profit be used in aid of such organisation and this b	e stated in the appli	cation form.	
22.1.2	BANQUETING HALL (PAARL-WEST)			
22.1.2.1	FUNCTIONS			
22.1.2.1.1	Bazaars	1,803.00	1,716.80	5.02%
22.1.2.1.2	Dances	1,803.00	1,716.80	5.02%
22.1.2.1.3	Dinners	1,803.00	1,716.80	5.02%
22.1.2.1.4	Receptions	1,803.00	1,716.80	5.02%
22.1.2.1.5	Christmas Tree	1,803.00	1,716.80	5.02%
22.1.2.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	1,803.00	1,716.80	5.02%
22.1.2.2	MEETINGS			
22.1.2.2.1	Conferences	268.00	255.20	5.02%
22.1.2.2.2	Concerts:	T	,	
(a)	Local organisation	343.00	326.50	5.05%
(b)	Outside organisation	687.00	654.20	5.01%
22.1.2.2.3	Shows:			
(a)	Local organisation	765.00	728.70	4.98%
(b)	Outside organisation	1,070.00	1,018.50	5.06%
22.1.2.2.4	Exhibitions	384.00	365.40	5.09%
22.1.2.2.5	Prize givings	765.00	728.70	4.98%
22.1.2.2.6	Meetings : Political	2,101.00	2,001.30	4.98%
22.1.2.2.7	Municipal election	288.00	274.00	5.11%
22.1.2.2.8	General	232.00	220.50	5.22%

	22. HALLS				
Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)	
22.1.2.3	COUNCIL'S CONCESSION. AS PER APPLICATION				
22.1.2.3.1	Paarl Beautification Committee	80.00	76.70	4.30%	
22.1.2.3.2	Service clubs (Rotary etc)	80.00	76.70	4.30%	
22.1.2.3.3	Paarl Public Association	80.00	76.70	4.30%	
22.1.2.3.4	SANTA	80.00	76.70	4.30%	
22.1.2.3.5	Artscape	80.00	76.70	4.30%	
22.1.2.3.6	Rate payers/Civic Association	80.00	76.70	4.30%	
22.1.2.3.7	Chrysanthemum Show	80.00	76.70	4.30%	
22.1.2.3.8	Candidates Mun Elect	80.00	76.70	4.30%	
22.1.2.3.9	Employer/Employee Org	80.00	76.70	4.30%	
Notes					
(a)	Schools, Church & non profitable organisations 50% of tariff				
(b)	*Provided that the nett profit be used in aid of such organisation and this be stated in the application form.				
(c)	#Amateur events 50% of tariff.				
22.1.3	KITCHEN (PAARL-WEST)				
22.1.3.1	FUNCTIONS				
22.1.3.1.1	Bazaars	813.00	773.90	5.05%	
22.1.3.1.2	Dances	813.00	773.90	5.05%	
22.1.3.1.3	Dinners	813.00	773.90	5.05%	
22.1.3.1.4	Receptions	813.00	773.90	5.05%	
22.1.3.1.5	Christmas Tree	813.00	773.90	5.05%	
22.1.3.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	813.00	773.90	5.05%	
22.1.3.2	MEETINGS				
22.1.3.2.1	Conferences	268.00	255.20	5.02%	
22.1.3.2.2	Concerts:				
(a)	Concerts: Local organisation	343.00	326.50	5.05%	
		343.00 655.00	326.50 623.70	5.05% 5.02%	
(a) (b)	Local organisation				
(a) (b)	Local organisation Outside organisation				
(a) (b) 22.1.3.2.3	Local organisation Outside organisation Shows:	655.00	623.70	5.02%	
(a) (b) 22.1.3.2.3 (a)	Local organisation Outside organisation Shows: Local organisation	655.00	623.70 255.20	5.02%	
(a) (b) 22.1.3.2.3 (a) (b)	Local organisation Outside organisation Shows: Local organisation Outside organisation	655.00 268.00 687.00	623.70 255.20 654.20	5.02% 5.02% 5.01%	
(a) (b) 22.1.3.2.3 (a) (b) 22.1.3.2.4	Local organisation Outside organisation Shows: Local organisation Outside organisation Exhibitions	268.00 268.00 687.00 268.00	623.70 255.20 654.20 255.20	5.02% 5.02% 5.01% 5.02%	

		2020/2021	2019/2020	%
		Tariff	Tariff	Increase /
ariff No.	Tariff Details	Including VAT	Including VAT	(Decrease)
22.1.3.3	COUNCIL'S CONCESSION. AS PER APPLICATION	1		
22.1.3.3.1	Paarl Beautification Committee	135.00	128.60	4.98%
22.1.3.3.2	Service clubs (Rotary etc)	135.00	128.60	4.98%
22.1.3.3.3	Paarl Public Association	135.00	128.60	4.98%
22.1.3.3.4	SANTA	135.00	128.60	4.98%
22.1.3.3.5	Artscape	135.00	128.60	4.98%
22.1.3.3.6	Rate payers/Civic Association	135.00	128.60	4.98%
22.1.3.3.7	Chrysanthemum Show	135.00	128.60	4.98%
22.1.3.3.8	Candidates Mun Elect	135.00	128.60	4.98%
22.1.3.3.9	Employer/Employee Org	135.00	128.60	4.98%
lotes				
(a)	*Provided that the nett profit be used in aid of such organisation and this be	stated in the applicat	ion form.	
(b)	Schools, Church & non profitable organisations 50% of tariff			
(c)	#Amateur events 50% of tariff.			
22.1.4	GENERAL			
22.1.4.1	All functions not covered by above tariffs, must be referred to the City Mana	ger for decision.		
22.1.4.2	A refundable deposit of R1,277 for damage is payable by the user for the ren	tal of the Main and/o	or Banqueting Hall.	
22.1.4.3	Renting of the hall for disco's are only allowed to recognised local charity org supervision.	anisations at the pred	cribed tariff and at all	time under strict
	Sundays - double tariff (not applicable to church services).			

Tariff No.	22. HAL	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
	COMMUNITY HALL - PAARL EAST	micidaling VAT	meldulig VAI	(Decrease)
22.2.1	MAIN HALL			
22.2.1.1	FUNCTIONS			
22.2.1.1.1		920.00	875.70	5.06%
22.2.1.1.2		920.00	875.70	5.06%
22.2.1.1.3		920.00	875.70	5.06%
22.2.1.1.4		920.00	875.70	5.06%
	Christmas Tree	125.00	118.70	5.31%
	Boxing & Wrestling match#	2,482.00	2,363.50	5.01%
22.2.1.2	MEETINGS			
22.2.1.2.1	Conferences	440.00	419.00	5.01%
22.2.1.2.2	Concerts:			
(a)	Local organisation	687.00	654.20	5.01%
(b)	Outside organisation	1,281.00	1,220.10	4.99%
22.2.1.2.3	Shows:			
(a)	Local organisation	440.00	419.00	5.01%
(b)	Outside organisation	821.00	782.30	4.95%
22.2.1.2.4	Exhibitions	440.00	419.00	5.01%
22.2.1.2.5	Prize givings	440.00	419.00	5.01%
22.2.1.2.6	Meetings : Political	1,243.00	1,183.40	5.04%
22.2.1.2.7	Municipal election	440.00	419.00	5.01%
22.2.1.2.8	General	499.00	474.60	5.14%
22.2.1.2.9	Church services on Sunday (per hour or part of)	384.00	365.40	5.09%
22.2.1.3	SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS*			
22.2.1.3.1	Any function/meeting	50% of tariff above	50% of tariff above	
22.2.1.4	OTHER FACILITIES			
22.2.1.4.1	Club Room	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.2.1.4.2	Piano	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.2.1.4.3	Loudspeaker system	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.2.1.4.4	Assembly Hall	58.00	55.10	5.26%
Notes				
(a)	*Provided that the nett profit be used in aid of such organisation and	this be stated in the applicat	ion form.	
(b)	Schools, Church & non profitable organisations 50% of tariff			

	22. HALLS			
Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
22.2.2	KITCHEN			
22.2.2.1	FUNCTIONS			
22.2.2.1.1	Bazaars	231.00	219.50	5.24%
22.2.2.1.2	Dances	231.00	219.50	5.24%
22.2.2.1.3	Dinners	231.00	219.50	5.24%
22.2.2.1.4	Receptions	231.00	219.50	5.24%
22.2.2.1.5	Christmas Tree	59.00	56.40	4.61%
22.2.2.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	231.00	219.50	5.24%
22.2.2.2	MEETINGS			
22.2.2.1	Conferences	231.00	219.50	5.24%
22.2.2.2	Concerts:	1		
(a)	Local organisation	231.00	219.50	5.24%
(b)	Outside organisation	440.00	419.00	5.01%
22.2.2.3	Shows:	,		
(a)	Local organisation	231.00	219.50	5.24%
(b)	Outside organisation	440.00	419.00	5.01%
22.2.2.2.4	Exhibitions	231.00	219.50	5.24%
22.2.2.5	Prize givings	231.00	219.50	5.24%
22.2.2.2.6	Political / Election	231.00	219.50	5.24%
22.2.2.3	COUNCIL'S CONCESSION. AS PER APPLICATION		T	
22.2.2.3.1	Paarl Beautification Committee	81.00	77.30	4.79%
22.2.2.3.2	Service clubs (Rotary etc)	81.00	77.30	4.79%
22.2.2.3.3	Paarl Public Association	81.00	77.30	4.79%
22.2.2.3.4	SANTA	81.00	77.30	4.79%
22.2.2.3.5	Artscape	81.00	77.30	4.79%
22.2.2.3.6	Rate payers/Civic Association	81.00	77.30	4.79%
22.2.2.3.7	Chrysanthemum Show	81.00	77.30	4.79%
22.2.2.3.8	Candidates Mun Elect	81.00	77.30	4.79%
22.2.2.3.9	Employer/Employee Org	81.00	77.30	4.79%
Notes				
(a)	*Provided that the nett profit be used in aid of such organisation and this be	stated in the applicat	ion form.	
(b)	Schools, Church & non profitable organisations 50% of tariff			
(c)	#Amateur events 50% of tariff.			

	22. HALLS			
Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
22.2.3	GENERAL			
22.2.3.1	All functions not covered by above tariffs, must be referred to the City Mana	ger for decision.		
22.2.3.2	A refundable deposit of R 947 for damage is payable by the user for the renta	al of the Main Hall.		
	Renting of the hall for disco's are only allowed to recognised local charity org supervision.	ganisations at the pre	escribed tariff and at a	Ill time under strict
22.2.3.4	Sundays - double tariff (not applicable to church services).			

	22. HALLS			
Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
22.3	MBEKWENI HALL	meraum VA	mercaning var	(Bedrease)
	MAIN HALL			
	FUNCTIONS			
22.3.1.1.1		477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.3.1.1.2		477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.3.1.1.3		477.00	454.70	4.90%
	Receptions	477.00	454.70	4.90%
	Christmas Tree	58.00	55.10	5.26%
	Boxing & Wrestling match#	1,164.00	1,108.70	4.99%
	MEETINGS	·		
22.3.1.2.1	Conferences	288.00	274.50	4.92%
22.3.1.2.2	Concerts:			
(a)	Local organisation	288.00	274.50	4.92%
(b)	Outside organisation	477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.3.1.2.3	Shows:			
(a)	Local organisation	288.00	274.50	4.92%
(b)	Outside organisation	477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.3.1.2.4	Exhibitions	288.00	274.50	4.92%
22.3.1.2.5	Prize givings	288.00	274.50	4.92%
22.3.1.2.6	Meetings : Political	477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.3.1.2.7	Municipal election	230.00	219.50	4.78%
22.3.1.2.8	General	288.00	274.50	4.92%
22.3.1.2.9	Church services on Sunday (per hour or part of)	384.00	365.40	5.09%
22.3.1.3	SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS		, ,	
22.3.1.3.1	Any function/meeting	50% of tariff above	50% of tariff above	
22.3.1.4	OTHER FACILITIES		1	
22.3.1.4.1	Committee Room	59.00	56.40	4.61%
Notes			1	
(a)	#Amateur events 50% of tariff.			
22.3.2	KITCHEN			
22.3.2.1	FUNCTIONS		I	
22.3.2.1.1	Bazaars	177.00	169.00	4.73%
22.3.2.1.2	Dances	177.00	169.00	4.73%
22.3.2.1.3	Dinners	177.00	169.00	4.73%
22.3.2.1.4	Receptions	177.00	169.00	4.73%
22.3.2.1.5	Christmas Tree	59.00	56.40	4.61%
22.3.2.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	177.00	169.00	4.785

	22. HALLS	2020/2021	2019/2020	%
		Tariff	Tariff	Increase /
Tariff No.	Tariff Details	Including VAT	Including VAT	(Decrease)
22.3.2.2	MEETINGS			
22.3.2.2.1	Conferences	135.00	128.70	4.90%
22.3.2.2.2	Concerts:			
(a)	Local organisation	135.00	128.70	4.90%
(b)	Outside organisation	177.00	169.00	4.73%
2.3.2.2.3	Shows:		<u> </u>	
(a)	Local organisation	135.00	128.70	4.90%
(b)	Outside organisation	177.00	169.00	4.73%
22.3.2.2.4	Exhibitions	135.00	128.70	4.90%
22.3.2.2.5	Prize givings	135.00	128.70	4.90%
22.3.2.2.6	Meetings : Political	177.00	169.00	4.73%
22.3.2.2.7	Municipal election	135.00	128.70	4.90%
2.3.2.2.8	General	177.00	169.00	4.73%
22.3.2.3	COUNCIL'S CONCESSION. AS PER APPLICATION			
22.3.2.3.1	Paarl Beautification Committee	58.00	55.10	5.26%
2.3.2.3.2	Service clubs (Rotary etc)	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.3.2.3.3	Paarl Public Association	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.3.2.3.4	SANTA	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.3.2.3.5	Artscape	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.3.2.3.6	Rate payers/Civic Association	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.3.2.3.7	Chrysanthemum Show	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.3.2.3.8	Candidates Mun Elect	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.3.2.3.9	Employer/Employee Org	58.00	55.10	5.26%
otes				
(a)	*Provided that the nett profit be used in aid of such organisation and this be s	stated in the application	on form.	
(b)	Schools, Church & non profitable organisations 50% of tariff			
(c)	#Amateur events 50% of tariff.			
22.3.3	GENERAL			
22.3.3.1	All functions not covered by above tariffs, must be referred to the City Manag	er for decision.		
22.3.3.2	A refundable deposit of R 947 for damage is payable by the user for the renta			
22.3.3.3	Renting of the hall for disco's are only allowed to recognised local charity orga supervision.		cribed tariff and at all	time under strict
22.3.3.4	Sundays - double tariff (not applicable to church services).			

Fariff No.	Z2. HALLS Tariff Details	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
22.4	FAIRYLAND HALL			
22.4.1	FUNCTIONS			
22.4.1.1	Bazaars	477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.4.1.2	Dances	477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.4.1.3	Dinners	477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.4.1.4	Receptions	477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.4.1.5	Christmas Tree	59.00	56.40	4.61%
22.4.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	1,164.00	1,108.70	4.99%
22.4.2	MEETINGS			
22.4.2.1	Conferences	288.00	274.50	4.92%
22.4.2.2	Concerts:	1	Ţ	
(a)	Local organisation	288.00	274.50	4.92%
(b)	Outside organisation	477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.4.2.3	Shows:	T	1	
(a)	Local organisation	288.00	274.50	4.92%
(b)	Outside organisation	477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.4.2.4	Exhibitions	288.00	274.50	4.92%
22.4.2.5	Prize givings	288.00	274.50	4.92%
22.4.2.6	Meetings : Political	477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.4.2.7	Municipal election	230.00	219.50	4.78%
22.4.2.8	General	288.00	274.50	4.92%
22.4.2.9	Church services on Sunday (per hour or part of)	384.00	365.40	5.09%
22.4.3	SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS	T		
22.4.3.1	Any function/meeting	50% of tariff above	50% of tariff above	
22.4.4	OTHER FACILITIES			
22.4.4.1	Committee Room	59.00	56.40	4.61%
22.4.5	GENERAL			
22.4.5.1	All functions not covered by above tariffs, must be referred to the City Mana	ger for decision.		
22.4.5.2	A refundable deposit of R 283 for damage is payable by the user for the rent			
22.4.5.3	Renting of the hall for disco's are only allowed to recognised local charity org supervision.	anisations at the prescr	ribed tariff and at all tim	e under strict
22.4.5.1	Sundays - double tariff (Except for Churces).			

Tariff No. Tariff Details Including VAT Including VAT		22. HALLS			
22.5.1.1 MAIN HALL (WELLINGTON) FUNCTIONS	Tariff No.	Tariff Details	Tariff	Tariff	% Increase / (Decrease)
Punctions Punc	22.5	TOWN HALL WELLINGTON			
22.5.1.11 Bazaars	22.5.1	MAIN HALL (WELLINGTON)			
22.5.1.12 Dances 1,931.00 1,839.20 4.99%	22.5.1.1	FUNCTIONS			
22.5.1.13 Dinners 1,931.00 1,839.20 4.99%	22.5.1.1.1	Bazaars	1,931.00	1,839.20	4.99%
22.5.1.14 Receptions 1,931.00 1,839.20 4.99%	22.5.1.1.2	Dances	1,931.00	1,839.20	4.99%
22.5.1.1.5 Christmas Tree 1,287.00 1,226.40 4.94% 22.5.1.1.6 Boxing & Wrestling match#: (a) Professional 3,809.00 3,627.80 4.99% (b) Amateur 3,809.00 3,627.80 4.99% 22.5.1.2 MEETINGS 22.5.1.2.1 Conferences 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.2 Concerts: (a) Local organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% (b) Outside organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.3 Shows: (a) Local organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% (b) Outside organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% (b) Outside organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% (c) Dutside organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% (a) Local organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% (a) Local organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% (a) Local organisation	22.5.1.1.3	Dinners	1,931.00	1,839.20	4.99%
22.5.1.1.6 Boxing & Wrestling match#:	22.5.1.1.4	Receptions	1,931.00	1,839.20	4.99%
(a) Professional 3,809.00 3,627.80 4.99% (b) Amateur 3,809.00 3,627.80 4.99% 22.5.1.2 MEETINGS 22.5.1.2.2 Concerts: (a) Local organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% (b) Outside organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.3 Shows: (a) Local organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% (b) Outside organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% (b) Outside organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.5 Prize givings 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.6 Meetings: Political 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.7 General 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.8 Church services on Sunday (per hour or part of) 765.00 728.70 4.98% 22.5.1.3.1 Any function/meeting 50% of tariff above 50% of tariff above 50% of tariff above 22.5.1.4.1 Per occasion	22.5.1.1.5	Christmas Tree	1,287.00	1,226.40	4.94%
(b) Amateur 3,809.00 3,627.80 4.99% 22.5.1.2.1 MEETINGS 22.5.1.2.2 Conferences 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.2 Concerts: ———————————————————————————————————	22.5.1.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#:	.		
22.5.1.2.1 MEETINGS 22.5.1.2.2 Conferences 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.2 Concerts: Uoral organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% (b) Outside organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.3 Shows: Concerts: (a) Local organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% (b) Outside organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.4 Exhibitions 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.5 Prize givings 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.6 Meetings: Political 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.7 General 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.8 Chortch services on Sunday (per hour or part of) 765.00 728.70 4.98% 22.5.1.3 Any function/meeting 50% of tariff above 50% of tariff above 50% of tariff above 22.5.1.4.1 Per occasion 306.00 291.90 4.83% (b) Tables plus 3 stands 49.00 46.60 5.15%	(a)	Professional	3,809.00	3,627.80	4.99%
22.5.1.2.1 conferences 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.2 concerts: Concerts: (a) Local organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% (b) Outside organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.3 Shows: (a) Local organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% (b) Outside organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.4 Exhibitions 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.5 Prize givings 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.6 Meetings: Political 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.7 General 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.8 Church services on Sunday (per hour or part of) 765.00 728.70 4.98% 22.5.1.3 SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS 50% of tariff above 50% of tariff above 50% of tariff above 22.5.1.4.0 Orther FACILITIES Per occasion 49.00 46.60 5.15% (b) Tables plus 3 stands 49.00 46.60 5.15% (c) Coloured lights (per occasion) 135.00 128.70	(b)	Amateur	3,809.00	3,627.80	4.99%
22.5.1.2.2 Concerts: (a) Local organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% (b) Outside organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.3 Shows: *** (a) Local organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% (b) Outside organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.4 Exhibitions 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.5 Prize givings 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.6 Meetings: Political 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.7 General 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.8 Church services on Sunday (per hour or part of) 765.00 728.70 4.98% 22.5.1.3 SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS 22.5.1.4 Any function/meeting 50% of tariff above 50% of tariff above 22.5.1.4.1 Per occasion 49.00 4.60 5.15% (b) Tables plus 3 stands 49.00 46.60 5.15% (c) <td< td=""><td>22.5.1.2</td><td>MEETINGS</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	22.5.1.2	MEETINGS			
(a) Local organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% (b) Outside organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.3 (a) Local organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% (b) Outside organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.4 Exhibitions 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.5 Prize givings 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.6 Meetings: Political 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.7 General 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.8 Church services on Sunday (per hour or part of) 765.00 728.70 4.98% 22.5.1.3 SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS 22.5.1.3 22.5.1.4 Per occasion 50% of tariff above 22.5.1.4.1 Per occasion 23.60.00 291.90 4.83% (b) Tables plus 3 stands 49.00 46.60 5.15%	22.5.1.2.1	Conferences	1,108.00	1,055.30	4.99%
(b) Outside organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.3 Shows: (a) Local organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% (b) Outside organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.4 Exhibitions 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.5 Prize givings 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.6 Meetings : Political 1,08.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.7 General 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.8 Church services on Sunday (per hour or part of) 765.00 728.70 4.98% 22.5.1.3.1 Any function/meeting 50% of tariff above 50% of tariff above 22.5.1.4.1 Per occasion 22.5.1.4.1 765.00 291.90 4.83% (b) Tables plus 3 stands 49.00 46.60 5.15% (c) Coloured lights (per occasion) 135.00 128.70 4.90%	22.5.1.2.2	Concerts:			
22.5.1.2.3 Shows: (a) Local organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% (b) Outside organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.4 Exhibitions 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.5 Prize givings 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.6 Meetings: Political 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.7 General 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.8 Church services on Sunday (per hour or part of) 765.00 728.70 4.98% 22.5.1.3.1 Any function/meeting 50% of tariff above 50% of tariff above 22.5.1.4.1 Per occasion 22.5.1.4.1 Per occasion (a) Sound equipment 306.00 291.90 4.83% (b) Tables plus 3 stands 49.00 46.60 5.15% (c) Coloured lights (per occasion) 135.00 128.70 4.90%	(a)	Local organisation	1,108.00	1,055.30	4.99%
(a) Local organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% (b) Outside organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.4 Exhibitions 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.5 Prize givings 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.6 Meetings : Political 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.7 General 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.8 Church services on Sunday (per hour or part of) 765.00 728.70 4.98% 22.5.1.3 Any function/meeting 50% of tariff above 50% of tariff above 22.5.1.4 OTHER FACILITIES 22.5.1.4.1 Per occasion 306.00 291.90 4.83% (b) Tables plus 3 stands 49.00 46.60 5.15% (c) Coloured lights (per occasion) 135.00 128.70 4.90%	(b)	Outside organisation	1,108.00	1,055.30	4.99%
(b) Outside organisation 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.4 Exhibitions 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.5 Prize givings 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.6 Meetings : Political 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.7 General 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.8 Church services on Sunday (per hour or part of) 765.00 728.70 4.98% 22.5.1.3 SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS 22.5.1.3.1 Any function/meeting 50% of tariff above 50% of tariff above 22.5.1.4 Per occasion (a) Sound equipment 306.00 291.90 4.83% (b) Tables plus 3 stands 49.00 46.60 5.15% (c) Coloured lights (per occasion) 135.00 128.70 4.90%	22.5.1.2.3	Shows:			
22.5.1.2.4 Exhibitions 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.5 Prize givings 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.6 Meetings : Political 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.7 General 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.8 Church services on Sunday (per hour or part of) 765.00 728.70 4.98% 22.5.1.3 SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS 22.5.1.3.1 Any function/meeting 50% of tariff above 50% of tariff above 22.5.1.4 OTHER FACILITIES 22.5.1.4.1 Per occasion (a) Sound equipment 306.00 291.90 4.83% (b) Tables plus 3 stands 49.00 46.60 5.15% (c) Coloured lights (per occasion) 135.00 128.70 4.90%	(a)	Local organisation	1,108.00	1,055.30	4.99%
22.5.1.2.5 Prize givings 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.6 Meetings : Political 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.7 General 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.8 Church services on Sunday (per hour or part of) 765.00 728.70 4.98% 22.5.1.3 SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS 50% of tariff above 50% of tariff above 50% of tariff above 22.5.1.3.1 Any function/meeting 50% of tariff above 50% of tariff above 4.83% 22.5.1.4.1 Per occasion 306.00 291.90 4.83% (b) Tables plus 3 stands 49.00 46.60 5.15% (c) Coloured lights (per occasion) 135.00 128.70 4.90%	(b)	Outside organisation	1,108.00	1,055.30	4.99%
22.5.1.2.6 Meetings : Political 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.7 General 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.8 Church services on Sunday (per hour or part of) 765.00 728.70 4.98% 22.5.1.3 SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS 22.5.1.3.1 Any function/meeting 50% of tariff above 50% of tariff above 22.5.1.4 OTHER FACILITIES 22.5.1.4.1 Per occasion 306.00 291.90 4.83% (b) Tables plus 3 stands 49.00 46.60 5.15% (c) Coloured lights (per occasion) 135.00 128.70 4.90% Notes	22.5.1.2.4	Exhibitions	1,108.00	1,055.30	4.99%
22.5.1.2.7 General 1,108.00 1,055.30 4.99% 22.5.1.2.8 Church services on Sunday (per hour or part of) 765.00 728.70 4.98% 22.5.1.3 SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS 22.5.1.3.1 Any function/meeting 50% of tariff above 50% of tariff above 22.5.1.4 OTHER FACILITIES 22.5.1.4.1 Per occasion 306.00 291.90 4.83% (b) Tables plus 3 stands 49.00 46.60 5.15% (c) Coloured lights (per occasion) 135.00 128.70 4.90% Notes	22.5.1.2.5	Prize givings	1,108.00	1,055.30	4.99%
22.5.1.2.8 Church services on Sunday (per hour or part of) 765.00 728.70 4.98% 22.5.1.3 SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS 22.5.1.3.1 Any function/meeting 50% of tariff above 50% of tariff above 22.5.1.4 OTHER FACILITIES 22.5.1.4.1 Per occasion 306.00 291.90 4.83% (b) Tables plus 3 stands 49.00 46.60 5.15% (c) Coloured lights (per occasion) 135.00 128.70 4.90% Notes	22.5.1.2.6	Meetings : Political	1,108.00	1,055.30	4.99%
22.5.1.3 SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS 22.5.1.3.1 Any function/meeting 50% of tariff above 50% of tariff above 22.5.1.4 OTHER FACILITIES 22.5.1.4.1 Per occasion 306.00 291.90 4.83% (b) Tables plus 3 stands 49.00 46.60 5.15% (c) Coloured lights (per occasion) 135.00 128.70 4.90% Notes	22.5.1.2.7	General	1,108.00	1,055.30	4.99%
22.5.1.3.1 Any function/meeting 50% of tariff above 22.5.1.4 OTHER FACILITIES 22.5.1.4.1 Per occasion (a) Sound equipment 306.00 291.90 4.83% (b) Tables plus 3 stands 49.00 46.60 5.15% (c) Coloured lights (per occasion) 135.00 128.70 4.90% Notes	22.5.1.2.8	Church services on Sunday (per hour or part of)	765.00	728.70	4.98%
22.5.1.4 OTHER FACILITIES 22.5.1.4.1 Per occasion (a) Sound equipment 306.00 291.90 4.83% (b) Tables plus 3 stands 49.00 46.60 5.15% (c) Coloured lights (per occasion) 135.00 128.70 4.90% Notes	22.5.1.3	SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS	1	T T	
22.5.1.4.1 Per occasion (a) Sound equipment 306.00 291.90 4.83% (b) Tables plus 3 stands 49.00 46.60 5.15% (c) Coloured lights (per occasion) 135.00 128.70 4.90% Notes	22.5.1.3.1	Any function/meeting	50% of tariff above	50% of tariff above	
(a) Sound equipment 306.00 291.90 4.83% (b) Tables plus 3 stands 49.00 46.60 5.15% (c) Coloured lights (per occasion) 135.00 128.70 4.90% Notes	22.5.1.4	OTHER FACILITIES			
(b) Tables plus 3 stands 49.00 46.60 5.15% (c) Coloured lights (per occasion) 135.00 128.70 4.90% Notes	22.5.1.4.1	Per occasion	T	T. T.	
(c) Coloured lights (per occasion) 135.00 128.70 4.90% Notes	(a)	Sound equipment	306.00	291.90	4.83%
Notes	(b)	Tables plus 3 stands	49.00	46.60	5.15%
	(c)	Coloured lights (per occasion)	135.00	128.70	4.90%
	Notes				
(a) No charge in respect of:	(a)				
Junior Council small claims Costs, RDP Forum - Provided that nett profit be used in aid of such organization and then be stated in this application form.	(i)	•	used in aid of such orga	nization and then be sta	ited in this

	22. HALLS			
Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
22.5.2	BANQUETING HALL (WELLINGTON)			
22.5.2.1	FUNCTIONS	T	1	
22.5.2.1.1	Bazaars	1,287.00	1,226.20	4.96%
22.5.2.1.2	Dances	1,287.00	1,226.20	4.96%
22.5.2.1.3	Dinners	1,287.00	1,226.20	4.96%
22.5.2.1.4	Receptions	1,287.00	1,226.20	4.96%
22.5.2.1.5	Christmas Tree	1,287.00	1,226.20	4.96%
22.5.2.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	1,287.00	1,226.20	4.96%
22.5.2.2	MEETINGS			
22.5.2.2.1	Conferences	861.00	820.00	5.00%
22.5.2.2.2	Concerts:			
(a)	Local organisation	1,108.00	1,055.30	4.99%
(b)	Outside organisation	1,108.00	1,055.30	4.99%
22.5.2.2.3	Shows:			
(a)	Local organisation	1,108.00	1,055.30	4.99%
(b)	Outside organisation	1,108.00	1,055.30	4.99%
22.5.2.2.4	Exhibitions	1,108.00	1,055.30	4.99%
22.5.2.2.5	Prize givings	1,108.00	1,055.30	4.99%
22.5.2.2.6	Meetings : Political	1,108.00	1,055.30	4.99%
22.5.2.2.7	Municipal election	1,108.00	1,055.30	4.99%
22.5.2.2.8	General	1,108.00	1,055.30	4.99%
22.5.2.3	COUNCIL'S CONCESSION. AS PER APPLICATION			
22.5.2.3.1	Service clubs (Rotary etc)	81.00	77.30	4.79%
22.5.2.3.2	Rate payers/Civic Association	81.00	77.30	4.79%
		81.00	77.30	4.79%
	Employer/Employee Org			
22.5.2.3.3	Employer/Employee Org			
22.5.2.3.3	*Provided that the nett profit be used in aid of such organisation and this b	e stated in the applicati	ion form.	
22.5.2.3.3 lotes		e stated in the applicat	ion form.	

	22. HALLS			
Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
22.5.3	KITCHEN (WELLINGTON)			
22.5.3.1	FUNCTIONS			
22.5.3.1.1	Bazaars	813.00	773.90	5.05%
22.5.3.1.2	Dances	813.00	773.90	5.05%
22.5.3.1.3	Dinners	813.00	773.90	5.05%
22.5.3.1.4	Receptions	813.00	773.90	5.05%
22.5.3.1.5	Christmas Tree	813.00	773.90	5.05%
22.5.3.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	813.00	773.90	5.05%
22.5.3.2	MEETINGS			
22.5.3.2.1	Conferences	861.00	820.00	5.00%
22.5.3.2.2	Concerts:	T		
(a)	Local organisation	861.00	820.00	5.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	861.00	820.00	5.00%
22.5.3.2.3	Shows:	ı		
(a)	Local organisation	861.00	820.00	5.00%
(b)	Outside organisation	861.00	820.00	5.00%
22.5.3.2.4	Exhibitions	861.00	820.00	5.00%
22.5.3.2.5	Prize givings	861.00	820.00	5.00%
22.5.3.2.6	Political / Election	861.00	820.00	5.00%
22.5.3.2.7	General	861.00	820.00	5.00%
22.5.3.3	COUNCIL'S CONCESSION. AS PER APPLICATION			
22.5.3.3.1	Service clubs (Rotary etc)	135.00	128.70	4.90%
22.5.3.3.2	Rate payers/Civic Association	135.00	128.70	4.90%
22.5.3.3.3	Employer/Employee Org	135.00	128.70	4.90%
Notes				
(a)	*Provided that the nett profit be used in aid of such organisation and this be	stated in the application	on form.	
(b)	Schools, Church & non profitable organisations 50% of tariff			
(c)	#Amateur events 50% of tariff.			
22.5.4	GENERAL			
(a)	All functions not covered by above tariffs, must be referred to the City Mana	ger for decision.		
(b)	A refundable deposit of R1,276 for damage is payable by the user for the ren	tal of the Main and/or	Banqueting Hall.	
(c)	Renting of the hall for disco's are only allowed to recognised local charity org supervision.	ganisations at the preso	cribed tariff and at all ti	me under strict
(d)	Sundays - double tariff (not applicable to church services).			

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
22.6	COLIBRI HALL			(= 00: 00: 0)
	MAIN HALL			
	FUNCTIONS			
22.6.1.1.1		477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.6.1.1.2	Dances	477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.6.1.1.3	Dinners	477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.6.1.1.4	Receptions	477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.6.1.1.5	Christmas Tree	59.00	56.40	4.61%
22.6.1.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	1,164.00	1,108.80	4.98%
22.6.1.2	MEETINGS			
22.6.1.2.1	Conferences	288.00	274.50	4.92%
22.6.1.2.2	Concerts:			
(a)	Local organisation	288.00	274.50	4.92%
(b)	Outside organisation	477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.6.1.2.3	Shows:			
(a)	Local organisation	288.00	274.50	4.92%
(b)	Outside organisation	477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.6.1.2.4	Exhibitions	288.00	274.50	4.92%
22.6.1.2.5	Prize givings	288.00	274.50	4.92%
22.6.1.2.6	Meetings : Political	477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.6.1.2.7	Municipal Election	230.00	219.50	4.78%
22.6.1.2.8	General	288.00	274.50	4.92%
22.6.1.2.9	Church services on Sunday per 4 hour period or part thereof.	384.00	365.40	5.09%
22.6.1.3	SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS			
22.6.1.3.1	Any function/meeting	50% of tariff above	50% of tariff above	
22.6.1.4	OTHER FACILITIES			
22.6.1.4.1	Committee Room	59.00	56.40	4.61%
Notes				
(a)	#Amateur events 50% of tariff.			
22.6.2	KITCHEN			
22.6.2.1	FUNCTIONS			
22.6.2.1.1	Bazaars	174.00	165.50	5.14%
22.6.2.1.2	Dances	174.00	165.50	5.14%
22.6.2.1.3	Dinners	174.00	165.50	5.14%
22.6.2.1.4	Receptions	174.00	165.50	5.14%
22.6.2.1.5	Christmas Tree	59.00	56.40	4.61%
226216	Boxing & Wrestling match#	174.00	165.50	5.1 <u>4%</u>

	22. HALLS			
Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
22.6.2.2	MEETINGS			
22.6.2.2.1	Conferences	135.00	128.70	4.90%
22.6.2.2.2	Concerts:	I		
(a)	Local organisation	135.00	128.70	4.90%
(b)	Outside organisation	165.00	157.50	4.76%
22.6.2.2.3	Shows:	I		
(a)	Local organisation	135.00	128.70	4.90%
(b)	Outside organisation	174.00	165.50	5.14%
22.6.2.2.4	Exhibitions	135.00	128.70	4.90%
22.6.2.2.5	Prize givings	135.00	128.70	4.90%
22.6.2.2.6	Meetings: Political	174.00	165.50	5.14%
22.6.2.2.7	Municipal Election	135.00	128.70	4.90%
22.6.2.2.8	General	141.00	134.00	5.22%
22.6.2.3	COUNCIL'S CONCESSION. AS PER APPLICATION			
22.6.2.3.1	Paarl Beautification Committee	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.6.2.3.2	Service clubs (Rotary etc)	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.6.2.3.3	Paarl Public Association	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.6.2.3.4	SANTA	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.6.2.3.5	Artscape	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.6.2.3.6	Rate payers/Civic Association	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.6.2.3.7	Candidates Mun Elect	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.6.2.3.8	Employer/Employee Org	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.6.3	GENERAL			
(a)	All functions not covered by above tariffs, must be referred to the City Manag	er for decision.		
(b)	A refundable deposit of R 283 for damage is payable by the user for the renta	l of the Main Hall.		
(c)	Renting of the hall for disco's are only allowed to recognised local charity orga supervision.	inisations at the presc	ribed tariff and at all ti	me under strict
(d)	Sundays - double tariff (Except for Churces).			
Notes				
	1			
(a)	Schools, Church & non profitable organisations 50% of tariff			

	22. HALLS			
Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
	GOUDA, SARON AND SIMONDIUM HALL			,
	MAIN HALL			
	FUNCTIONS			
22.7.1.1.1	Bazaars	477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.7.1.1.2	Dances	477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.7.1.1.3	Dinners	477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.7.1.1.4	Receptions	477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.7.1.1.5	Christmas Tree	59.00	56.40	4.61%
22.7.1.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	1,164.00	1,108.70	4.99%
22.7.1.2	MEETINGS			
22.7.1.2.1	Conferences	288.00	274.50	4.92%
22.7.1.2.2	Concerts:	-		
(a)	Local organisation	288.00	274.50	4.92%
(b)	Outside organisation	477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.7.1.2.3	Shows:		1	
(a)	Local organisation	288.00	274.50	4.92%
(b)	Outside organisation	477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.7.1.2.4	Exhibitions	288.00	274.50	4.92%
22.7.1.2.5	Prize givings	288.00	274.50	4.92%
22.7.1.2.6	Meetings : Political	477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.7.1.2.7	Municipal Election	230.00	219.50	4.78%
22.7.1.2.8	General	288.00	274.50	4.92%
22.7.1.2.9	Church services on Sunday (per hour or part of)	384.00	365.40	5.09%
22.7.1.3	SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS			
22.7.1.3.1	Any function/meeting	50% of tariff above	50% of tariff above	
22.7.1.4	OTHER FACILITIES			
22.7.1.4.1	Committee Room	59.00	56.40	4.61%
Notes				
(a)	#Amateur events 50% of tariff.			
22.7.2	KITCHEN			
22.7.2.1	FUNCTIONS			
22.7.2.1.1	Bazaars	174.00	165.50	5.14%
22.7.2.1.2	Dances	174.00	165.50	5.14%
22.7.2.1.3	Dinners	174.00	165.50	5.14%
22.7.2.1.4	Receptions	174.00	165.50	5.14%
22.7.2.1.5	Christmas Tree	59.00	56.40	4.61%
22.7.2.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	174.00	165.50	5.14%

Tariff No.	22. HALLS Tariff Details	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)		
	MEETINGS			,		
22.7.2.2.1	Conferences	135.00	128.70	4.90%		
22.7.2.2.2	Concerts:	*				
(a)	Local organisation	135.00	128.70	4.90%		
(b)	Outside organisation	164.00	156.50	4.79%		
22.7.2.2.3	nows:					
(a)	Local organisation	135.00	128.70	4.90%		
(b)	Outside organisation	174.00	165.50	5.14%		
22.7.2.2.4	Exhibitions	135.00	128.70	4.90%		
22.7.2.2.5	Prize givings	135.00	128.70	4.90%		
22.7.2.2.6	Meetings: Political	174.00	165.50	5.14%		
22.7.2.2.7	Municipal Election	135.00	128.70	4.90%		
22.7.2.2.8	General	174.00	165.50	5.14%		
22.7.2.3	COUNCIL'S CONCESSION. AS PER APPLICATION	1				
22.7.2.3.1	Paarl Beautification Committee	58.00	55.10	5.26%		
22.7.2.3.2	Service clubs (Rotary etc)	58.00	55.10	5.26%		
22.7.2.3.3	Paarl Public Association	58.00	55.10	5.26%		
22.7.2.3.4	SANTA	58.00	55.10	5.26%		
22.7.2.3.5	Artscape	58.00	55.10	5.26%		
22.7.2.3.6	Rate payers/Civic Association	58.00	55.10	5.26%		
22.7.2.3.7	Candidates Mun Elect	58.00	55.10	5.26%		
22.7.2.3.8	Employer/Employee Org	58.00	55.10	5.26%		
22.7.3	GENERAL					
(a)	All functions not covered by above tariffs, must be referred to the City Manage	r for decision.				
(b)	A refundable deposit of R 283 for damage is payable by the user for the rental of the Main Hall.					
(c)	Renting of the hall for disco's are only allowed to recognised local charity organisations at the prescribed tariff and at all time under strict supervision.					
(d)	Sundays - double tariff (Except for Churces).					
lotes						
(a)	Schools, Church & non profitable organisations 50% of tariff					
(b)	#Amateur events 50% of tariff.					

	22. HALLS			
		2020/2021 Tariff	2019/2020 Tariff	% Increase /
Tariff No.	Tariff Details	Including VAT	Including VAT	(Decrease)
22.8	THUSONG CENTRE - MBEKWENI			
22.8.1	MAIN HALL			
22.8.1.1	FUNCTIONS			
22.8.1.1.1	Bazaars	477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.8.1.1.2	Dances	477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.8.1.1.3	Dinners	477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.8.1.1.4	Receptions	477.00	454.70	4.90%
22.8.1.1.5	Christmas Tree	59.00	56.40	4.61%
22.8.1.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	1,165.00	1,109.70	4.98%
22.8.1.2	MEETINGS			
22.8.1.2.1	Conferences	288.00	274.50	4.92%
22.8.1.2.2	Concerts:		,	
(a)	Local organisation	288.00	274.50	4.92%
(b)	Outside organisation	477.00	454.60	4.93%
22.8.1.2.3	Shows:			
(a)	Local organisation	288.00	274.50	4.92%
(b)	Outside organisation	477.00	454.60	4.93%
22.8.1.2.4	Exhibitions	288.00	274.50	4.92%
22.8.1.2.5	Prize givings	288.00	274.50	4.92%
22.8.1.2.6	Meetings : Political	477.00	454.60	4.93%
22.8.1.2.7	Municipal election	230.00	219.50	4.78%
22.8.1.2.8	General	288.00	274.50	4.92%
22.8.1.2.9	Church services on Sunday (per hour or part of)	384.00	365.40	5.09%
22.8.1.3	SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS			
22.8.1.3.1	Any function/meeting	50% of tariff above	50% of tariff above	
22.8.1.4	OTHER FACILITIES			
22.8.1.4.1	Committee Room	59.00	56.40	4.61%
Notes				
(a)	#Amateur events 50% of tariff.			

	22. HALLS			
Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
22.8.2	KITCHEN			(200:000)
	FUNCTIONS			
22.8.2.1.1		193.00	183.70	5.06%
22.8.2.1.2		193.00	183.70	5.06%
22.8.2.1.3		193.00	183.70	5.06%
	Receptions	193.00	183.70	5.06%
	Christmas Tree	59.00	56.40	4.61%
22.8.2.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	165.00	157.00	5.10%
	MEETINGS			
22.8.2.2.1	Conferences	135.00	128.70	4.90%
22.8.2.2.2	Concerts:			
(a)	Local organisation	135.00	128.70	4.90%
(b)	Outside organisation	183.00	174.00	5.17%
22.8.2.2.3	Shows:			
(a)	Local organisation	135.00	128.70	4.90%
(b)	Outside organisation	183.00	174.00	5.17%
22.8.2.2.4	Exhibitions	135.00	128.70	4.90%
22.8.2.2.5	Prize givings	135.00	128.70	4.90%
22.8.2.2.6	Meetings : Political	183.00	174.00	5.17%
22.8.2.2.7	Municipal election	135.00	128.70	4.90%
22.8.2.2.8	General	183.00	174.00	5.17%
22.8.2.3	COUNCIL'S CONCESSION. AS PER APPLICATION			
22.8.2.3.1	Paarl Beautification Committee	55.00	52.70	4.36%
22.8.2.3.2	Service clubs (Rotary etc)	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.8.2.3.3	Paarl Public Association	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.8.2.3.4	SANTA	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.8.2.3.5	Artscape	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.8.2.3.6	Rate payers/Civic Association	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.8.2.3.7	Chrysanthemum Show	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.8.2.3.8	Candidates Mun Elect	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.8.2.3.9	Employer/Employee Org	58.00	55.10	5.26%

	22. HALLS			
		2020/2021 Tariff	2019/2020 Tariff	% Increase /
Tariff No.	Tariff Details	Including VAT	Including VAT	(Decrease)
22.8.2.4	GENERAL TRAINING ROOM			
22.8.2.4.1	Training	239.00	228.00	4.82%
22.8.2.4.2	Workshops	239.00	228.00	4.82%
22.8.2.4.3	Seminars	239.00	228.00	4.82%
22.8.2.4.4	Computer Room	239.00	228.00	4.82%
22.8.2.4.5	Elderly Room	239.00	228.00	4.82%
Notes				
(a)	*Provided that the nett profit be used in aid of such organisation and this be st	tated in the application	n form.	
(b)	Schools, Church & non profitable organisations 50% of tariff			
(c)	#Amateur events 50% of tariff.			
22.8.3	GENERAL			
(a)	All functions not covered by above tariffs, must be referred to the City Manage	er for decision.		
(b)	A refundable deposit of R 947 for damage is payable by the user for the rental	of the Main Hall.		
(c)	Renting of the hall for disco's are only allowed to recognised local charity organ supervision.	nisations at the prescr	ibed tariff and at all tir	ne under strict
(d)	Sundays - double tariff (not applicable to church services).			

	22. HALLS			
Tariff No	Tariff Details	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
22.9	THUSONG CENTRE - PAARL EAST	merading VAI	merading VAI	(Decrease)
	MAIN HALL			
22.9.1.1	FUNCTIONS			
22.9.1.1.1	Bazaars	455.00	433.00	5.08%
22.9.1.1.2	Dances	455.00	433.00	5.08%
22.9.1.1.3	Dinners	455.00	433.00	5.08%
22.9.1.1.4	Receptions	455.00	433.00	5.08%
22.9.1.1.5	Christmas Tree	56.00	53.70	4.28%
22.9.1.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	1,110.00	1,056.90	5.02%
22.9.1.2	MEETINGS			
22.9.1.2.1	Conferences	275.00	261.50	5.16%
22.9.1.2.2	Concerts:			
(a)	Local organisation	275.00	261.50	5.16%
(b)	Outside organisation	455.00	433.00	5.08%
22.9.1.2.3	Shows:	1		
(a)	Local organisation	275.00	261.50	5.16%
(b)	Outside organisation	455.00	433.00	5.08%
22.9.1.2.4	Exhibitions	275.00	261.50	5.16%
22.9.1.2.5	Prize givings	275.00	261.50	5.16%
22.9.1.2.6	Meetings : Political	455.00	433.00	5.08%
22.9.1.2.7	Municipal election	220.00	209.00	5.26%
22.9.1.2.8	General	275.00	261.50	5.16%
22.9.1.2.9	Church services on Sunday (per hour or part of)	365.00	348.00	4.89%
22.9.1.3	SCHOOLS / NON PROFITABLE ORGANISATIONS			
22.9.1.3.1	Any function/meeting	50% of tariff above	50% of tariff above	
22.9.1.4	OTHER FACILITIES			
22.9.1.4.1	Committee Room	56.00	53.70	4.28%
Notes				
	#Amateur events 50% of tariff.			

	22. HALLS			
Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
22.9.2	KITCHEN			
22.9.2.1	FUNCTIONS	ı		
22.9.2.1.1	Bazaars	193.00	183.70	5.06%
22.9.2.1.2	Dances	193.00	183.70	5.06%
22.9.2.1.3	Dinners	193.00	183.70	5.06%
22.9.2.1.4	Receptions	193.00	183.70	5.06%
22.9.2.1.5	Christmas Tree	59.00	56.40	4.61%
22.9.2.1.6	Boxing & Wrestling match#	164.00	156.50	4.79%
22.9.2.2	MEETINGS	1		
22.9.2.2.1	Conferences	135.00	128.70	4.90%
22.9.2.2.2	Concerts:	1		
(a)	Local organisation	135.00	128.70	4.90%
(b)	Outside organisation	183.00	174.20	5.05%
22.9.2.2.3	Shows:	1		
(a)	Local organisation	135.00	128.70	4.90%
(b)	Outside organisation	183.00	174.20	5.05%
22.9.2.2.4	Exhibitions	135.00	128.70	4.90%
22.9.2.2.5	Prize givings	135.00	128.70	4.90%
22.9.2.2.6	Meetings : Political	183.00	174.20	5.05%
22.9.2.2.7	Municipal election	135.00	128.70	4.90%
22.9.2.2.8	General	183.00	174.20	5.05%
22.9.2.3	COUNCIL'S CONCESSION. AS PER APPLICATION	1		
22.9.2.3.1	Paarl Beautification Committee	55.00	52.70	4.36%
22.9.2.3.2	Service clubs (Rotary etc)	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.9.2.3.3	Paarl Public Association	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.9.2.3.4	SANTA	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.9.2.3.5	Artscape	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.9.2.3.6	Rate payers/Civic Association	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.9.2.3.7	Chrysanthemum Show	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.9.2.3.8	Candidates Mun Elect	58.00	55.10	5.26%
22.9.2.3.9	Employer/Employee Org	58.00	55.10	5.26%

	22. HALLS				
Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)	
22.9.2.4	GENERAL TRAINING ROOM			•	
22.9.2.4.1	Training	239.00	228.00	4.82%	
22.9.2.4.2	Workshops	239.00	228.00	4.82%	
22.9.2.4.3	Seminars	239.00	228.00	4.82%	
22.9.2.4.4	Computer Room	239.00	228.00	4.82%	
22.9.2.4.5	Elderly Room	239.00	228.00	4.82%	
Notes					
(a)	*Provided that the nett profit be used in aid of such organisation and this be sta	ated in the application	form.		
(b)	Schools, Church & non profitable organisations 50% of tariff				
(c	#Amateur events 50% of tariff.				
22.9.3	GENERAL				
22.9.3.1	All functions not covered by above tariffs, must be referred to the City Manager	for decision.			
22.9.3.2	A refundable deposit of R 947 for damage is payable by the user for the rental of the Main Hall.				
22.9.3.3	Renting of the hall for disco's are only allowed to recognised local charity organ supervision.	isations at the prescrib	oed tariff and at all tim	e under strict	
22.9.3.4	Sundays - double tariff (not applicable to church services).				

23. LIBRARIES

Drakenstein, Gouda, Groenheuwel, Hermon, Mbekweni, Paarl, Readers, Wellington, Saron, Simondium & Mini Libraries

Tariff No.	Tariff Details	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
23.1	FINES			
23.1.1	Overdue Materials: R1 per week or part thereof up to a maximum of R12 per ite	1.00	1.00	0.00%
23.1.2	Videos, DVD's and Short Loans: per item from 2nd day	6.00	6.00	0.00%
23.2	SPECIAL REQUESTS			
23.2.1	Book Reservations (Internal)	6.00	6.00	0.00%
23.2.2	Inter Library Loans (External)	10.00	10.00	0.00%
23.2.3	Duplicate Barcoded card	40.00	40.00	0.00%
23.3	PHOTOCOPIES			
23.3.1	Black & White : A4	1.00	1.00	0.00%
23.3.2	Black & White : A3	2.00	2.00	0.00%
23.3.3	Colour : A4	7.50	7.50	0.00%
23.3.4	Colour : A3	15.00	15.00	0.00%
23.4	PRINTING (INTERNET)			
23.4.1	Black & White : A4	1.00	1.00	0.00%
23.4.2	Colour: A4	7.50	7.50	0.00%
23.5	FAXES			
23.5.1	Local			
23.5.1.1	1st page	5.00	5.00	0.00%
23.5.1.2	2nd and subsequent pages	3.00	3.00	0.00%
23.5.2	National			
23.5.2.1	1st page	7.00	7.00	0.00%
23.5.2.2	2nd and subsequent pages	3.00	3.00	0.00%
23.5.3	Incoming: Per page	4.00	4.00	0.00%
23.6	SUBSCRIPTION FEES (OUTSIDE DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPAL AREA)			
23.6.1	Adults - 1 Year	100.00	100.00	0.00%
23.6.2	Children - 1 Year	70.00	70.00	0.00%
23.7	RENTING OF HALL (Only during open hours)			
23.7.1	Open Hours: Community Organisation based Groups	No charge	No charge	
23.7.2	Business & other organisations (Per session-4 Hours)	300.00	300.00	0.00%
23.7.3	Use of data projector	60.00	New	
23.8	LOST MATERIAL			
23.8.1	Lost library material costs as indicated on item record.			

24. **STREETS AND STORMWATER** 2020/2021 2019/2020 % Tariff **Tariff** Tariff Increase / **Including VAT** No. **Tariff Details Including VAT** (Decrease) **VEHICLE ENTRANCES** 24.1 FREE 24.1.1 1st vehicle entrance (Maximum 7m wide) (per m) FREE 24.1.2 Second entrance* 731.00 680.00 7.50% 24.1.3 Removal of kerbstone and construction of additional standard type entrance 731.00 680.00 7.50% 24.1.3.1 Type entrance: Over and above 7m wide (per m)* 24.1.3.2 Pedestrian entrance Actual cost Actual cost 24.1.4 All other work 24.1.4.1 Removal of kerbstone and construction of heavy type entrance Actual cost Actual cost 24.1.4.2 Actual cost Actual cost Widening or improving of existing entrances Actual cost Actual cost 24.1.4.3 Removal of existing entrances 24.1.4.4 Gravel and tar of sidewalks per m² 247.00 230.00 7.39% 24.1.4.5 Tar of sidewalks per m² 125.00 116.00 7.76%

135.00

392.00

645.00

Actual cost

Actual cost

Actual cost

645.00

Actual cost

126.00

365.00

600.00

Actual cost

Actual cost

Actual cost

600.00

Actual cost

7.14%

7.40%

7.50%

7.50%

24.1.4.6

24.1.4.7

24.1.5

24.2.1

24.2.2

24.2.3

24.2.4

24.3

24.3.1

Gravel of sidewalks

100mm

150mm

Telkom repairs per m² (Streets and Sidewalks)

STORMWATER (ROOF WATER)

Catchpit on sidewalk or premises

Inspection fee (when owner/developer does above himself)

Inspection fee (when above work is done by owner)

GRADING OF PRIVATE ENTRANCE ROAD

Per road subject to grading cycle of public road network

	25. BUSINESS LICENSE				
		2020/2021	2019/2020	%	
		Tariff	Tariff	Increase /	
Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Including VAT	Including VAT	(Decrease)	
25.1	Business premises	156.00	104.00	50.00%	
			_	·	

	26. REFERENCE AND INFORM	ATION FFFS		
Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
26.1	Enquiring information in respect of a 3rd party's account which is in a sanitation, sewerage, sundry, debtors)	service register		(Water,
26.1.1	, , ,	60.60	56.40	7.450/
26.1.2	Telephonic Written	69.30	64.50	7.45%
26.1.2	For inspection (examination) of any deed, document or drawing or detail in connection therewith.	45.70	42.50	7.44%
26.3	For the supply of any certificate of valuation or the outstanding debt on a property, certificates in terms of Section 96 of Ordinance 20 of 1974 and Ordinance 18 of 1976.(Valuation certificates)	221.30	205.90	7.48%
26.4	Rates Clearance Request per section 118 of the MPRA			
26.4.1	Electronic	402.00	373.60	7.60%
26.4.2	Manually	511.00	425.70	20.04%
26.5	For trace of information where a fee for such service is not prescribe	d in 1, 2 or 3 above	2:-	
26.5.1	For every hour or portion thereof	167.00	155.30	7.53%
26.6	For the supply of a valuation roll to business that trade in selling of properties.	3,991.00	3,712.30	7.51%
26.7	Information supplied to owners or consumers in respect of properties or accounts	Free	Free	
26.8	Provision of a list of registration of deeds:			
26.8.1	Monthly:			
26.8.1.1	Without site address	1,141.00	1,061.40	7.50%
26.8.1.2	With site address	1,596.00	1,484.60	7.50%
26.8.2	Yearly:			
26.8.2.1	Without site address (payable in advance)	3,420.00	3,181.60	7.49%
26.8.2.2	With site address (payable in advance)	4,561.00	4,243.00	7.49%
26.9	Provision of a list of new residents and change of address:			
26.9.1	Monthly	1,596.00	1,484.60	7.50%
26.9.2	Yearly (payable in advance)	4,561.00	4,243.00	7.49%
26.10	Rent board certificate - owners	173.40	161.30	7.50%
26.11	Cost per photo copy (per page)			
26.11.1	To supply any photo copy to third parties, ratepayers, consumers etc.			
26.11.1	Black and White photocopies	1.60	1.50	6.67%
26.11.2	Colour photocopies	5.50	5.00	10.00%
26.12	Voters Roll:			
26.12.1	Complete set	17,040.00	15,851.90	7.50%
26.12.2	Per ward	1,431.00	1,330.80	7.53%
26.12.3	To Councillors	331.60	308.50	7.49%
26.13	CD i.r.o Property and Valuations (Estate agents etc.)			
26.13.1	First CD per calender year	978.00	909.40	7.54%
26.13.2	Next updated CD's per calender year	978.00	909.40	7.54%

26. REFERENCE AND INFORMATION FEES				
Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
26.14	Re - Valuation of property			
26.14.1	Erven	704.00	654.70	7.53%
26.14.2	Farm	1,407.00	1,309.30	7.46%
26.15	Furnish of Information in terms of Act 2/2002			
26.15.1	Furnish of information in a format other than kept/being used by the Municipality	Actual Cost	Actual Cost	
26.16	Private use of Fax machine			
26.16.1	Sending of fax	24.00	22.50	6.67%
26.16.2	Receiving of fax	16.00	15.00	6.67%
26.17	Supplying of Tender documentation			
26.17.1	Issuing of tender documentation	400.00	376.00	6.38%
26.18	Supplying of Bidding documentation iro Quotations			
26.18.1	Issuing of Quotation Documents	23.00	21.50	6.98%
26.19	Supplying of outcome i.t.o. Section 53.1 of the MPRA			
26.19.1	Supply of notification of outcome of objections and furnishing of reasons i.t.o. section 53.1 of the MPRA	289.00	268.80	7.51%

	27. ADVERTISING ON MUNICIPAL PROPERTY					
Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)		
27.1	Hand-bills may under no circumstances be placed under wipers of vehicles, in stre	et or left in public pla	ces.	· ·		
27.2	The distribution of hand-bills are only allowed twice per year per applicant.					
27.3	Distribution of handbills. The amount payable per application. As regulated per by-law	550.00	500.00	10.00%		
27.4	Deposit for the display of poster on street poles (VAT EXCL). 85% of tariff refundable on removal of posters as per conditions. As regulated per by-law.	3,500.00	3,500.00	0.00%		
27.5	The fixing of banners (Rental of hydraulic platform)	2,500.00	2,500.00	0.00%		
27.6	Hanging of flags to Municipal flag poles (per flag per event) As regulated per by- law.	30.00	30.00	0.00%		
27.7	Deposit for the display of Headline Posters on street poles. As regulated per by-	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00%		
27.8	Deposit for the display of Election Posters on street poles. 85% of tariff refundable on removal of posters as per conditions. As regulated per by-law	5,000.00	0.00	New		

	28. INFORMAL TRADING PERMITS					
Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)		
Tariff NO.	Tariff Description	iliciduliig VAI	iliciduliig VAI	(Decrease)		
28.1	Demarcated areas without covered structure	50.00	25.00	100.00%		
28.2	Demarcated areas with roof structures (Van der Poel, Klein Drakenstein- Shoprite	75.00	0.00	New		
28.3	Demarcated area with covered structures (New Street, Paarl CBD)	100.00	0.00	New		

	29. PARKING TARIFFS				
Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)	
29.1	PASTORIE AVENUE SQUARE, JAN PHILLIPS SQUARE AND STREET PARI		iliciduliig VAI	(Decrease)	
29.1.1	0 – 15 minutes	0.00	0.00	0.00%	
29.1.1	0 – 15 minutes 0 – 30 minutes	5.00	5.00	0.00%	
29.1.2	0 – 60 minutes (1 hour)	10.00	10.00	0.00%	
29.1.4	0 – 90 minutes 0 – 120 minutes (2 hours)	15.00	15.00	0.00%	
29.1.6	0 – 150 minutes (2 nours)	20.00	20.00 25.00	0.00%	
29.1.7	0 – 180 Minutes 0 – 180 Minutes (3 hours)	30.00	30.00	0.00%	
29.1.7	0 – 210 minutes 0 – 210 minutes	35.00	35.00	0.00%	
29.1.9	0 – 240 minutes 0 – 240 minutes (4 hours)	40.00	40.00	0.00%	
29.1.10	Thereafter R10.00 per hour up to 17:00pm	40.00	40.00	0.00%	
Notes	Thereafter K10.00 per flour up to 17.00pm				
(a)	Tariffs applicable from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday and from 08:00 to 13:0	0 on Saturday			
29.2	VAN DER LINGEN SQUARE				
29.2.1	0 - 1 hour	0.00	0.00	0.00%	
29.2.2	0 – 3 hours	10.00	10.00	0.00%	
29.2.3	0 – 5 hours	20.00	10.00	100.00%	
29.2.3	Thereafter R10.00 per hour up to 17:00pm				
29.2.5	From 17:00pm to 21:00 pm - Flat Fee	5.00	5.00	0.00%	
Notes					
(a)	From 21:00pm to 08:00am - Free				
(b)	Sunday (all day) - Free				
29.3	PATRIOT SQUARE AND WAMAKERS SQUARE				
29.3.1	0 – 15 minutes	0.00	0.00	0.00%	
29.3.2	0 – 30 minutes	3.00	Free	New	
29.3.3	0 – 60 minutes (1 hour)	6.00	Free	New	
29.3.4	0 – 90 minutes	9.00	5.00	80.00%	
29.3.5	0 – 120 minutes (2 hours)	12.00	5.00	140.00%	
29.3.6	0 – 150 minutes	15.00	10.00	50.00%	
29.3.7	0 – 180 Minutes (3 hours)	18.00	10.00	80.00%	
29.3.8	0 – 210 minutes	21.00	15.00	40.00%	
29.3.9	0 – 240 minutes (4 hours)	24.00	15.00	60.00%	
29.3.10	Thereafter R6 per our up to 17:00pm				
Notes					
(a)	Tariffs applicable from 08:00 to 17:00, Monday to Saturday				
(a)	Sunday (all day) - Free				

29. PARKING TARIFFS				
Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)
29.4	MONTHLY TARIFFS ON SQUARES	Including VAI	meluding VAI	(Decrease)
29.4.1	Van der Lingen Square per month	750.00	350.00	114.29%
29.4.2	Jan Phillips Square per month	600.00	300.00	100.00%
29.4.3	Wamakers Square per month	250.00	300.00	-16.67%
29.4.4	Patriot Square per month	250.00	100.00	150.00%
29.4.5	Pastorie Avenue per month	600.00	100.00	500.00%
29.5	WHEEL CLAMP			
29.5.1	Wheel clamp for all areas above	300.00	300.00	0.00%

	30. MISCELLANEOUS TARIFFS				
		2020/2021 Tariff	2019/2020 Tariff	% Increase /	
Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Including VAT	Including VAT	(Decrease)	
30.1	PAYMENT OF SCHOLARS/STUDENTS FOR HOLIDAY WORK (Per day)				
30.1.1	Scholars	247.20	232.90	6.14%	
30.1.2	1st year student	262.50	247.30	6.15%	
30.1.3	2nd year student	347.10	327.00	6.15%	
30.1.4	3rd year student	380.50	358.50	6.14%	
30.1.5	4th year student	380.50	358.50	6.14%	
30.2	STUDENTS DOING PRACTICAL WORK WITHOUT PAY (S+T) per month	3,425.00	3,226.40	6.16%	
30.3	APPLICATION FOR EXTENSION OF LIQUOR LICENCE TRADING HOURS				
30.3.1	Tariff payable in respect of a licence applying for the extension of trading hours	407.00	387.20	5.11%	
30.3.2	Tariff payable in respect of upon granting of the application	2,451.00	2,334.30	5.00%	
30.3.3	Renewal Tariff	8,166.00	7,777.00	5.00%	
30.4	COMPENSATION PAYABLE TO MEMBERS OF ADVISORY COMMITTEES				
30.4.1	Members (per meeting)	1,028.00	980.00	4.90%	

	31. DE POORT					
Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)		
31.1	CONFERENCE ROOM					
31.1.1	1 hour up to 3 hours (all day)	170.00	165.00	3.03%		
31.1.2	Half day (4 hours)*	550.00	550.00	0.00%		
31.1.3	Full day (7 - 8 hours)	1,100.00	1,100.00	0.00%		
Notes						
(a)	* Morning sessions: 08h00 - 12h00 / 09h00 - 13h00					
(b)	Afternoon sessions: 13h00 - 17h00 / 14h00 - 18h00					
31.2	CAFÉ INSIDE AREA					
31.2.1	1 hour up to 3 hours (all day)	220.00	220.00	0.00%		
31.2.2	Half day (4 hours)*	825.00	825.00	0.00%		
31.2.3	Full day (7 - 8 hours)	1,650.00	1,650.00	0.00%		
Notes						
(a)	*Morning sessions: 08h00 - 12h00 / 09h00 - 13h00					
(b)	Afternoon sessions: 13h00 - 17h00 / 14h00 - 18h00					
31.3	DE POORT GROUNDS - COMMERCIAL EVENTS					
31.3.1	Setup/breakdown days – per day	1,650.00	N/A	New		
31.3.2	Event days— per day	3,000.00	3,000.00	0.00%		
31.4	DE POORT GROUNDS - NGO/NON-PROFIT EVENTS					
31.4.1	Setup/breakdown days – per day	550.00	N/A	New		
31.4.2	Event days– per day	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00%		
31.5	MISCELLANEOUS					
31.5.1	Refundable breakage / cleanup fee	800.00	800.00	0.00%		

	32. TOURISM SIGNAGE					
Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)		
32.1	APPLICATIONS FOR SIGNS IN THE ROAD RESERVE					
32.1.1	Urban Area	1,199.00	1,066.00	12.48%		
32.1.2	Rural Area	1,288.00	1,145.00	12.49%		
Notes	Notes					
(a)	(a) Tourism guidance signs (GFS) including the erection of signs but not the supply thereof					

33. BUSINESS HIVES							
Tariff No.	Tariff Description	2020/2021 Tariff Including VAT	2019/2020 Tariff Including VAT	% Increase / (Decrease)			
33.1	Arendsnes (Wellington)	200.00	100.00	100.00%			
33.2	Groenheuwel (Paarl)	100.00	0.00	New			
33.3	Mpakhalasi (Mbekweni)	100.00	0.00	New			
33.4	Wamkelekile (Mbekweni)	100.00	100.00	0.00%			
33.5	Gouda	200.00	100.00	100.00%			

34. PROMOTION OF ACCESS TO INFORMATION (PAIA)							
		2020/2021	2019/2020	%			
		Tariff	Tariff	Increase /			
Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Including VAT	Including VAT	(Decrease)			
34.1	Application fee	35.00	0.00	New			